

## Elucidating the Structural Requirement of Uridylpeptide Antibiotics for Antibacterial Activity

Yuma Terasawa, Chisato Sataka, Toyotaka Sato, Kazuki Yamamoto, Yukari Fukushima, Chie Nakajima, Yasuhiko Suzuki, Akira Katsuyama, Takanori Matsumaru, Fumika Yakushiji, Shin-ichi Yokota, and Satoshi Ichikawa

*J. Med. Chem.*, **Just Accepted Manuscript** • DOI: 10.1021/acs.jmedchem.0c00973 • Publication Date (Web): 28 Jul 2020

Downloaded from pubs.acs.org on July 28, 2020

### Just Accepted

“Just Accepted” manuscripts have been peer-reviewed and accepted for publication. They are posted online prior to technical editing, formatting for publication and author proofing. The American Chemical Society provides “Just Accepted” as a service to the research community to expedite the dissemination of scientific material as soon as possible after acceptance. “Just Accepted” manuscripts appear in full in PDF format accompanied by an HTML abstract. “Just Accepted” manuscripts have been fully peer reviewed, but should not be considered the official version of record. They are citable by the Digital Object Identifier (DOI®). “Just Accepted” is an optional service offered to authors. Therefore, the “Just Accepted” Web site may not include all articles that will be published in the journal. After a manuscript is technically edited and formatted, it will be removed from the “Just Accepted” Web site and published as an ASAP article. Note that technical editing may introduce minor changes to the manuscript text and/or graphics which could affect content, and all legal disclaimers and ethical guidelines that apply to the journal pertain. ACS cannot be held responsible for errors or consequences arising from the use of information contained in these “Just Accepted” manuscripts.

# Elucidating the Structural Requirement of Uridylpeptide Antibiotics for Antibacterial Activity

Yuma Terasawa,<sup>a</sup> Chisato Sataka,<sup>a</sup> Toyotaka Sato,<sup>b</sup> Kazuki Yamamoto,<sup>a</sup> Yukari Fukushima,<sup>c</sup> Chie Nakajima,<sup>c,d</sup> Yasuhiko Suzuki,<sup>c,d</sup> Akira Katsuyama,<sup>a,e</sup> Takanori Matsumaru,<sup>a,e,†</sup> Fumika Yakushiji,<sup>a,e</sup> Shin-ichi Yokota,<sup>b</sup> and Satoshi Ichikawa<sup>a,e,f\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup>*Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University, Kita-12, Nishi-6, Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Japan*

<sup>b</sup>*Department of Microbiology, Sapporo Medical University School of Medicine, South-1, West-17, Chuo-ku, Sapporo, 060-8556, Japan*

<sup>c</sup>*Division of Bioresources, Hokkaido University Research Center for Zoonosis Control, Sapporo, 001-0020, Japan*

<sup>d</sup>*Global Station for Zoonosis Control, Global Institution for Collaborative Research and Education (GI-CoRE), Hokkaido University, Kita-20, Nishi-10, Kita-ku, Sapporo, 001-0020, Japan*

<sup>e</sup>*Center for Research and Education on Drug Discovery, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University, Kita-12, Nishi-6, Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Japan*

<sup>f</sup>*Global Station for Biosurfaces and Drug Discovery, Global Institution for Collaborative Research and Education (GI-CoRE), Hokkaido University, Kita-12, Nishi-6, Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Sapporo, Japan*

<sup>†</sup>*Current affiliation: Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science and Technology, Keio University, Hiyoshi 3-14-1, Minatokita-ku, Yokohama, 223-8522, Japan*

## Abstract

The synthesis and biological evaluation of analogues of uridylpeptide antibiotics were described, and the molecular interaction between the 3'-hydroxy analogue of mureidomycin A (3'-hydroxymureidomycin A) and its target enzyme, MraY, was analyzed in detail. The structure-activity relationship involving MraY inhibition suggests that the side chain at the urea-dipeptide moiety does not affect the MraY inhibition. However, the anti-*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* activity is in great contrast and the urea-dipeptide motif is a key contributor. It is also suggested that the nucleoside peptide permease NppA1A2BCD is responsible for the transport of 3'-hydroxymureidomycin A into the cytoplasm. A systematic structure-activity relationship analysis of the urea-dipeptide moiety of 3'-hydroxymureidomycin A was further conducted and determined that the antibacterial activity. This study provides a guide for the rational design of analogues based on uridylpeptide antibiotics.

## Introduction

*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, which is classified as a Gram-negative bacteria, is a common nosocomial pathogen; healthy individuals are rarely infected by this pathogen because of its low pathogenicity. However, opportunistic and nosocomial infections in

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 newborns and patients with weakened immunity have become problematic. *P. aeruginosa*  
7  
8  
9 also locally infects the urethra, airways and wounds following medical procedures such  
10  
11  
12 as surgery and catheterization, in addition to burns, trauma and purulent sites; moreover,  
13  
14  
15 infection of patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic respiratory diseases by *P. aeruginosa*  
16  
17  
18 can cause increased patient mortality.<sup>1-4</sup> In addition, local infection is followed by  
19  
20  
21 systemic infections, such as pneumonia and peritonitis, and it is known that the fatality  
22  
23  
24 rate of sepsis due to *P. aeruginosa* in the blood is as high as 80%. Thus, *P. aeruginosa* is  
25  
26  
27 among pathogens that must be carefully treated because it worsens the prognosis and  
28  
29  
30 mortality of patients. Compared to Gram-positive pathogens, *P. aeruginosa* is inherently  
31  
32  
33 less susceptible to antibacterial drugs currently used in the clinic because it possesses an  
34  
35  
36 outer membrane that acts as a barrier to prevent their permeation. Furthermore, multi-  
37  
38  
39 drug-resistant *P. aeruginosa*, which is resistant to all carbapenems, aminoglycosides, and  
40  
41  
42 fluoroquinolones used for the treatment of *P. aeruginosa* infection, has emerged in the  
43  
44  
45 clinic. The fatality rate caused by its infection is high because of the very limited number  
46  
47  
48 of effective drugs and is the cause of a severe global health problem. Consequently,  
49  
50  
51 development of new drugs for multi-drug-resistant *P. aeruginosa* is an urgent task for  
52  
53  
54 worldwide health care.<sup>5-7</sup> In choosing novel antibacterial agents, the target must be  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 essential for their growth, and the agent's mechanism of action should be different from  
7  
8  
9 those of existing drugs.<sup>8-12</sup>  
10

11  
12 Uridylpeptide antibiotics are nucleoside natural products sharing a common  
13  
14 structural feature; a 3'-deoxyuridine with a *Z*-enamide linkage is attached to a tetrapeptide  
15  
16 moiety with a urea linkage reversing the direction of the *N*- and *C*-termini, with  $\alpha,\beta$ -  
17  
18 diaminobutylic acid playing a pivotal role by connecting the *N*-terminal amino acid, the  
19  
20 urea-dipeptide, and the 3'-deoxyuridine moieties (Figure 1).<sup>13-14</sup> The class includes  
21  
22 mureidomycins (MRDs),<sup>15</sup> napsamycins,<sup>16</sup> pacidamycins (PCDs),<sup>17</sup> and sansanmycins.<sup>18</sup>  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

30 Uridylpeptide antibiotics are a growing class of nucleoside natural products, and their  
31  
32 chemical structures vary with various amino acid residues. Among the class of  
33  
34 uridylpeptide antibiotics, the MRDs, isolated from *Streptomyces flavidoviridens* SANK  
35  
36 60486, have been reported to show the most potent antibacterial activity against strains  
37  
38 of *Pseudomonas* (minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) 1.5–12.5  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ ) *in vitro* and  
39  
40 can also protect mice against *P. aeruginosa* infection.<sup>15b,c</sup> The MRDs and PCDs have  
41  
42 been reported to inhibit the formation of lipid II and peptidoglycan and are strong  
43  
44 inhibitors of the phospho-MurNAc-pentapeptide transferase (MraY),<sup>19,20</sup> which is  
45  
46 responsible for the formation of lipid I in the peptidoglycan biosynthesis pathway.<sup>19-24</sup>  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51 Since MraY is an essential enzyme in bacteria, it is a potential target for the development  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 of general antibacterial agents.<sup>25</sup> A narrow antibacterial spectrum is characteristic of  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

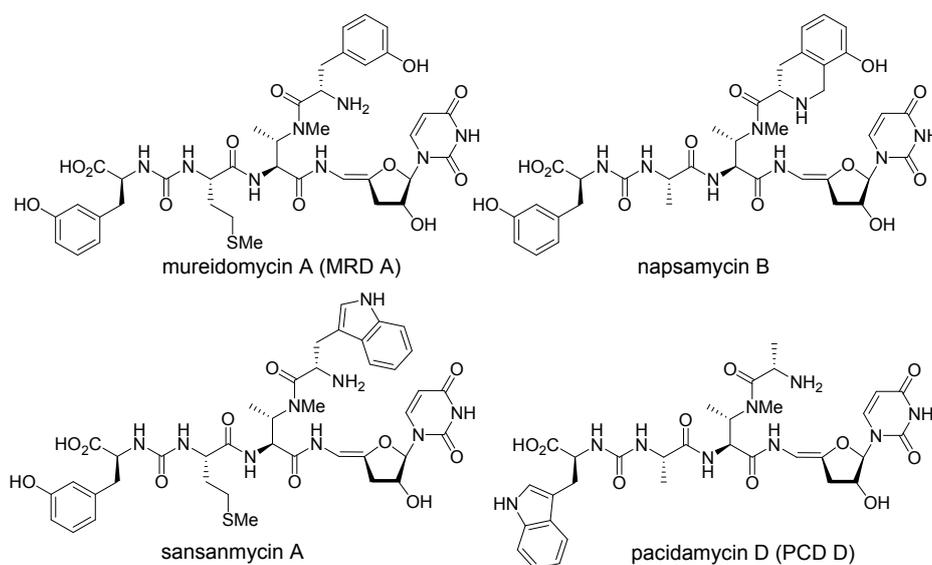
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 uridy peptide antibiotics.<sup>15b,c</sup> They exhibit highly selective antibacterial activity against  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 *P. aeruginosa* but not against other Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacterial pathogens.  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 Different from Gram-positive bacteria, Gram-negative bacteria possess an outer  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 membrane, which acts as a physiological barrier preventing antibacterial drugs from  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

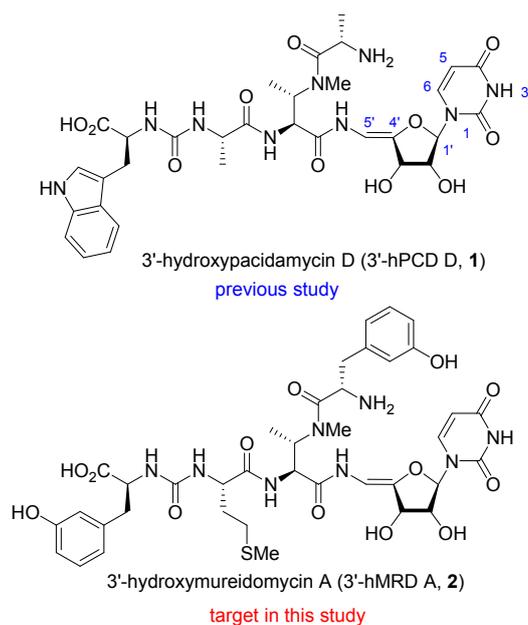
reaching the periplasm. Only limited nutrients and ions necessary for bacterial growth



**Figure 1. Structures of Uridylypeptide Natural Products**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

can be incorporated through specific transporters. The observed narrow spectrum of uridylpeptides indicates that they utilize a transporter specifically expressed on *P. aeruginosa*.<sup>26</sup> We have recently investigated the *MraY* inhibitory and anti-*P. aeruginosa* activities of synthetic pacidamycin D (PCD D) and its 3'-hydroxy analogue **1** (3'-hPCD D, Figure 2).<sup>27,28</sup> They exhibited potent *MraY* inhibitory activity with IC<sub>50</sub> values of 22 nM for PCD D and 42 nM for **1** and moderate antibacterial activity against *P. aeruginosa*. The existence of a hydroxyl group at the 3'-position of the uridine moiety does not interfere with either the *MraY* inhibition or the antibacterial activity. The 3'-hydroxy analogues of uridylpeptide antibiotics are a good starting point to investigate a structure-activity relationship (SAR) of uridylpeptide antibiotics since the 3'-hydroxy analogues are more accessible from a chemical synthesis point of view. Judging from the data

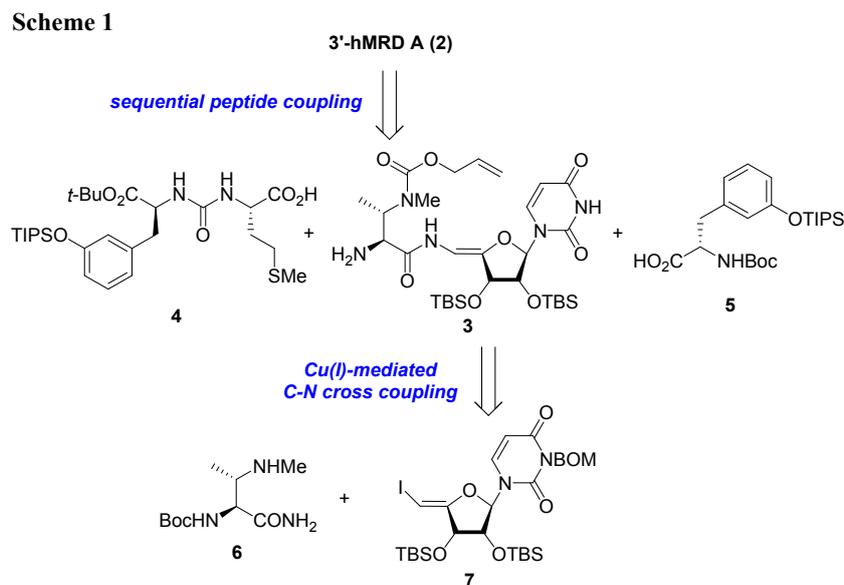


**Figure 2. Structures of 3'-hydroxyuridylpeptide analogues**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 reported in the literature, among the uridylpeptide antibiotics shown in Figure 1, those  
7  
8  
9 possessing the *L-m*-tyrosine (*L-m*Tyr) on both *N*- and *C*-termini, namely, the MDRs, seem  
10  
11  
12 to exhibit the strongest antibacterial activity against *P. aeruginosa*. Although SAR studies  
13  
14  
15 of antibacterial activity of this class of natural products have independently been  
16  
17  
18 conducted,<sup>29-39</sup> the strains tested were not uniform. Therefore, a side-by-side comparison  
19  
20  
21 of the impact of each amino acid residue on both *MraY* inhibition and antibacterial  
22  
23  
24 activity must be performed to understand the molecular basis of uridylpeptide antibiotics.  
25  
26  
27 Very recently, we reported a complex structure of 3'-hydroxymureidomycin A (3'-hMRD  
28  
29  
30 A, **2**, Figure 2) bound to *MraY* from *Aquifex aeolicus* (*MraY*<sub>AA</sub>).<sup>40</sup> Here, we describe the  
31  
32  
33 detailed synthesis, biological evaluation and further SAR of **2**. In addition, a transporter  
34  
35  
36 responsible for uptake of **2** is also proposed. The aim of this study is to elucidate the  
37  
38  
39 structural requirements of **2** for both *MraY* inhibition and antibacterial activity against *P.*  
40  
41  
42 *aeruginosa* to gain insight into future drug design based on uridylpeptide antibiotics.  
43  
44  
45

## 46 47 **Results and discussion**

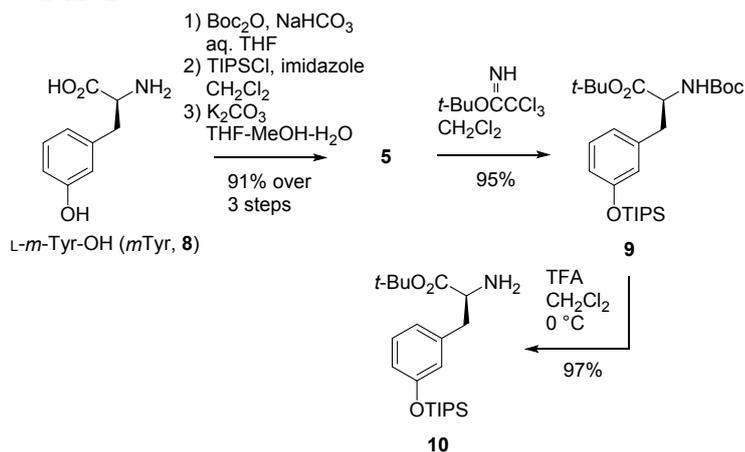
48  
49 **Synthesis of 3'-hydroxymureidomycin A.** We have previously accomplished the total  
50  
51  
52 synthesis of PCD D and **1** featuring a stereoselective construction of the *Z*-oxy-acyl  
53  
54  
55 enamide architecture by copper-catalyzed *C-N* cross-coupling.<sup>27,28</sup> We have also  
56  
57  
58 developed the second-generation synthesis of **1** via a Ugi four-component reaction.<sup>38</sup> This  
59  
60



second-generation synthesis is a convergent method to provide a range of analogues. However, it also provided an undesired and inactive diastereomer at the 2,3-diaminobutanoic acid residue. Therefore, we developed a more efficient third-generation synthesis to investigate the systematic SAR of uridylpeptide antibiotics. Our retrosynthetic analysis of **2** is shown in Scheme 1. The 2,3-diaminobutanoic acid residue linking to the uridine moiety with a *Z*-enamide linkage plays a role as a branching scaffold and both the urea-dipeptide and the amino acid are linked to two nitrogen atoms by forming primary and secondary carboxamide linkages. Thereby, **2** was disconnected from these components, **3-5**. Thus, a range of analogues suitable for investigating the SAR regarding the urea-dipeptide and the amino acids on both termini could be attained in the last stage of the synthesis. A uridine derivative connected to diaminobutanoic acid via an

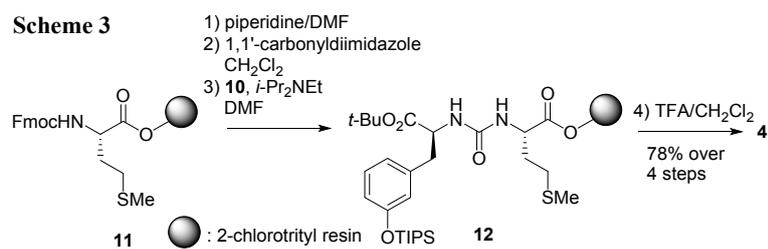
enamide linkage **3** was disconnected from the 2,3-diaminobutanocarboxamide **6** and the *Z*-vinyl iodide **7** by copper-catalyzed *C-N* cross-coupling.

Scheme 2



Suitably protected *L-m*Tyr derivatives **5** and **10** were prepared starting from commercially available *L-m*Tyr as shown in Scheme 2. Solution phase synthesis has thus far been used for synthesis of urea-dipeptide; however, it sometimes causes a decrease in the yield of the desired urea-dipeptide due to homodimer formation. Therefore, solid phase synthesis was applied, in which an asymmetric urea-dipeptide can be selectively and easily synthesized a simple purification procedure (Scheme 3).<sup>41</sup> Fmoc-*L*-methionine immobilized on 2-chlorotrityl resin was treated with piperidine, and the resulting amine was converted to the corresponding carbonylimidazolide, which was reacted with **10** in the presence of *i*-Pr<sub>2</sub>NEt to yield urea **12**. Finally, removal of the urea-dipeptide from the resin by treatment with 1% TFA in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  cleanly provided **4** with a 78% yield over four

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 steps from **11**. This method is suitable for the comprehensive preparation of a variety of  
7  
8  
9 urea-dipeptides.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



With **4** and **5** in hand, synthesis of **2** was investigated as shown in Scheme 4. The

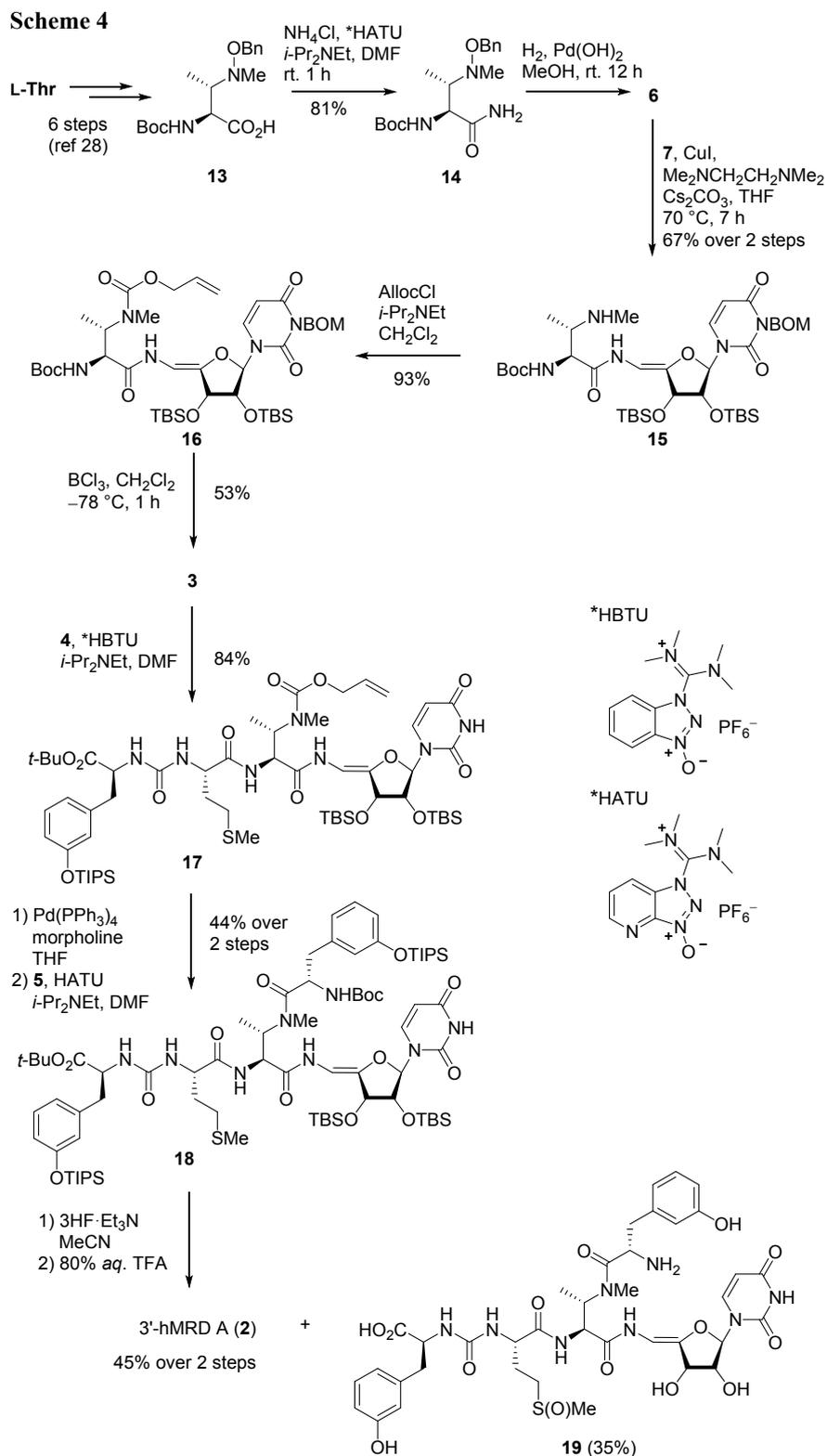
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

carboxylic acid **13**, which was readily prepared from L-threonine in six steps in large

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 quantity by using a previous procedure,<sup>31</sup> was converted to the carboxamide **14** in 81%  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

yield ( $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ , HATU, *i*-Pr<sub>2</sub>NEt, DMF). After cleavage of the *N*-*O* bond of **14** by catalytic

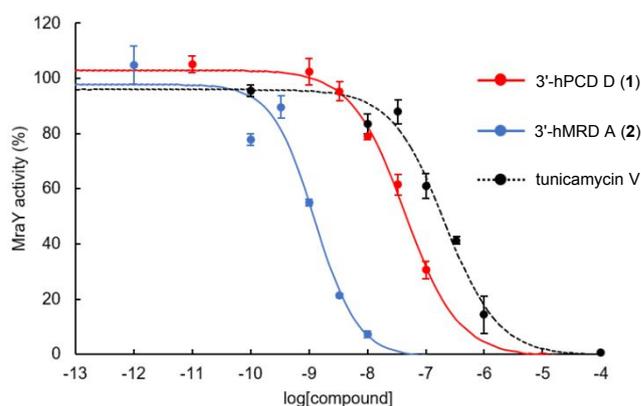
hydrogenolysis ( $\text{H}_2$ , Pd(OH)<sub>2</sub>, MeOH), the liberated amine **6** was directly coupled with



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 the iodide **7**<sup>27,28</sup> under the conditions using CuI, MeNHCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>NHMe, and Cs<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> in  
7  
8 THF at 70 °C to give the desired *Z*-enamide **15** in 67% yield. Cross coupling of **7** and **14**  
9  
10 also proceeded to produce the corresponding *Z*-enamide in good yield, however the  
11  
12 following *N-O* bond cleavage was unsuccessful. After protection of the *N*-methylamine  
13  
14 of the carboxamide **6** with an allyloxycarbonyl (Alloc) group, the corresponding *N*-Alloc  
15  
16 carboxamide was used for the coupling. In this case, an unknown byproduct was mainly  
17  
18 generated, and the desired **16** was not obtained at all. This problem was solved by simply  
19  
20 changing the order of the cross coupling and Alloc protection reactions. After the *N*-  
21  
22 methylamino group of **15** was protected by the Alloc group to give **16** in 93% yield,  
23  
24 simultaneous deprotection of the benzyloxymethyl (BOM) and Boc groups was achieved  
25  
26 with BCl<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> at -78 °C to afford **3** in 53% yield. The primary amine **3** was  
27  
28 condensed with the urea-dipeptide **4** (HBTU and *i*-Pr<sub>2</sub>NEt in DMF) to give **17** in 84%  
29  
30 yield. Removal of the Alloc group at the *N*-terminus of **17** was conducted by the use of  
31  
32 conventional conditions (Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>, morpholine, THF), and the resulting *N*-methylamine  
33  
34 was condensed with **5** in the presence of HATU and *i*-Pr<sub>2</sub>NEt in DMF to afford the fully  
35  
36 protected 3'-hMRD A **18** in 44% yield over two steps. Finally, deprotection of the TBS  
37  
38 groups (3HF · Et<sub>3</sub>N, MeCN) followed by the Boc and *t*-Bu groups (80% *aq.* TFA)  
39  
40 successfully provided 3'-hMRD A (**2**) in 45% yield over two steps. During 80% *aq.* TFA  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 treatment, the methythio group was oxidized, and the corresponding sulfoxide **19** was  
7  
8  
9 also obtained in 35% yield, which was easily separated by reverse-phase column  
10  
11  
12 chromatography.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 **Biological activity of 2.** The *MraY* inhibition of **2** was evaluated with fluorescence-  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29



30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42 **Figure 3. *MraY* inhibitory activity of analogues.** <sup>a</sup>The inhibitory  
43 activities of the compounds against purified *MraY* from *S. aureus*.  
44 Reaction was conducted with 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.6), 50 mM KCl, 25  
45 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.2% Triton X-100, 8% glycerol, 50 μM C55-P, 10 μM  
46 UDP-MurNAc-dansylpentapeptide, and *MraY* enzyme (55 ng/5 μL/well).  
47 After 3-4 h incubation at room temperature, the formation of dansylated  
48 lipid I was monitored by fluorescence enhancement (excitation at 355  
49 nm, emission at 535 nm). The data were obtained from three independent  
50 experiments.  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 based MraY inhibitory assay<sup>42</sup> using the purified MraY enzyme (*S. aureus*, MraY<sub>SA</sub>) and  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 dansylated Park's nucleotide that was prepared by dansylation of Park's nucleotide  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 chemically synthesized with our method.<sup>43</sup> The data were obtained from three  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

independent experiments. As shown in Figure 3 and Table 1, **2** exhibits a strong  $\text{MraY}_{\text{SA}}$

inhibitory activity, with an  $\text{IC}_{50}$  value of  $1.3 \pm 0.2$  nM, and is 34-fold more potent than **1**.

The antibacterial activity of **2** against a range of *P. aeruginosa* strain, including a variety

**Table 1. Biological activity of 1 and 2**

		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
$\text{IC}_{50}$ for $\text{MraY}_{\text{SA}}$ (nM) <sup>a</sup>		44 ± 4	1.3 ± 0.2
$\text{IC}_{50}$ for HepG2 (μM) <sup>b</sup>		>100	>100
strains		$\text{MIC}$ (μg/mL) <sup>a</sup>	
PAO1		16-32	4-16
ATCC27853		32-128	4-16
MDRP62	multi-drug resistant	>128	16-32
1483	clinical isolate	>128	8-32
1485	clinical isolate	16-64	4-8
2867	clinical isolate	32-128	8-32
2931	clinical isolate	>128	16
9728b	clinical isolate	>128	32
IID1001	serotype A	>128	64-128
IID1002	serotype B	>128	16
IID1007	serotype B	>128	32-128
IID1013	serotype B	>128	>128
IID5004	serotype B	64-128	8-16
IID1021	serotype C	16-64	8-32
IID1004	serotype D	>128	8-16
IID1130	serotype E	>128	16-32
IID1006	serotype F	>128	>128
IID1020	serotype G	>128	8-16
IID1009	serotype H	32-128	8-32
IID1010	serotype I	>128	32-128
IID1011	serotype J	>128	16-32
IID1012	serotype K	64-128	16-64
IID5141	serotype L	32	4-16
IID1015	serotype M	>128	16-32
IID5018	serotype M	>128	>128

<sup>a</sup>The inhibitory activities of the compounds against purified  $\text{MraY}$  from *S. aureus* was determined in a manner similar to the experiments shown in Figure 3. <sup>b</sup>HepG2 cells were seeded in 96-well tissue culture plates at a  $1 \times 10^5$  cells/well. After 24 h, cells were treated with varying concentrations of compounds for 48 h. After the treatment, the cell viability was measured by WST-8 assay. In these experiments, tunicamycin exhibited cytotoxicity with the  $\text{IC}_{50}$  value of 38.6 μM. <sup>c</sup>MICs were determined by a microdilution broth method as recommended by the CLSI. The data were obtained from three independent experiments described as a range of the values.

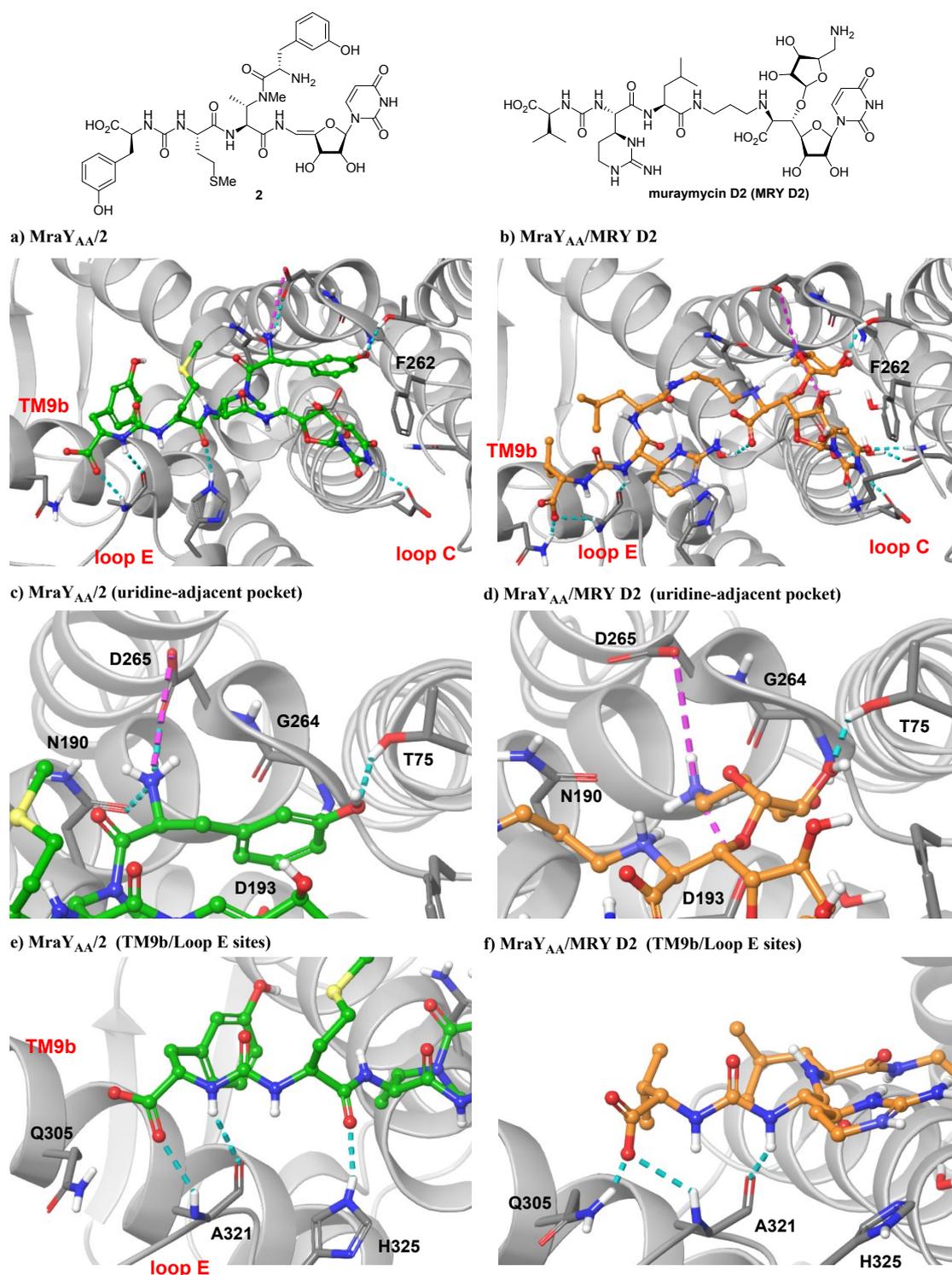
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 of clinical isolates and serotypes was then investigated. The data were obtained from three  
7  
8  
9 independent experiments, and MIC values for each compound are within four-fold, which  
10  
11  
12 are described as a range of these values. 3'-Hydroxymureidomycin (**2**) exhibits a potent  
13  
14  
15 antibacterial activity over a wide range of *P. aeruginosa* strains with MIC values ranging  
16  
17  
18 from 4-128  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ , which are lower than those of **1**. It is noteworthy that **2** is effective  
19  
20  
21 against multi-drug-resistant *P. aeruginosa* (MDRP62) with an MIC value of 16-32  
22  
23  
24  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ . Improvement of the  $\text{MraY}_{\text{SA}}$  inhibitory activity of **2** over **1** is correlated with the  
25  
26  
27 anti-*P. aeruginosa* activity, and it was revealed that **2** possesses superior properties in  
28  
29  
30 terms of both  $\text{MraY}_{\text{SA}}$  inhibitory activity and anti-*P. aeruginosa* activity. Overall, the  
31  
32  
33 replacement of amino acid residues at both C- and N-termini with L-*m*Tyrs improved the  
34  
35  
36 biological activity, confirming **2** as a superior candidate, as expected from the literature  
37  
38  
39 review.<sup>13-20</sup> Selective toxicity is an important issue in chemotherapy for infectious  
40  
41  
42 disease. Accordingly, the cytotoxicity of **2** against human hepatocellular carcinoma  
43  
44  
45 (HepG2) cells was then evaluated. Tunicamycins were also tested as a positive control  
46  
47  
48 and showed evidence of cytotoxicity, with an  $\text{IC}_{50}$  of 38.6  $\mu\text{M}$ . Under these conditions, **2**  
49  
50  
51 exhibited no cytotoxicity ( $\text{IC}_{50} > 100 \mu\text{M}$ ). This result indicates that **2** showed selective  
52  
53  
54 toxicity against bacterial strains. The observed high therapeutic index is a desirable  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 property for antibacterial agents. Thus, **2** was confirmed to be a selective anti-*P.*  
7  
8  
9 *aeruginosa* agent.

10  
11  
12 **Elucidating the interaction between *MraY* and **2**.** The X-ray crystal structure of a  
13  
14 complex of muraymycin D2 (MRY D2), other class of nucleoside natural product and a  
15  
16 strong *MraY* inhibitor, bound to *MraY* from *Aquifex aeolicus* (*MraY<sub>AA</sub>*) has been  
17  
18 elucidated (PDB code 5CKR, 2.95 Å).<sup>44</sup> It is also revealed that *MraY<sub>AA</sub>* undergoes a large  
19  
20 conformational change upon binding to MRY D2 by comparing the structure with the  
21  
22 apo*MraY<sub>AA</sub>* structure (PDB code 4J72) (Figure 4b, d, f).<sup>45</sup> With **2** possessing better  
23  
24 properties, the X-ray crystal structure of a complex of **2** bound to *MraY<sub>AA</sub>* (PDB code  
25  
26 6OZ6, 3.832–3.70 Å) was solved by our collaborative study to understand the molecular  
27  
28 basis of the interaction of **2** and *MraY<sub>AA</sub>* (Figure 4a, c, e).<sup>40</sup> The complex of **2** bound to  
29  
30 *MraY<sub>AA</sub>* is similar to that of MRY D2. Using the alignment of the sequence of *MraY<sub>SA</sub>*  
31  
32 and *MraY* from *P. aeruginosa* (*MraY<sub>PA</sub>*) (Figure 5, for larger image, see Supporting  
33  
34 Information) on the crystal structure of *MraY<sub>AA</sub>* bound to **2** as a template, in this study,  
35  
36 we developed homology models of *MraY<sub>SA</sub>* and *MraY<sub>PA</sub>* (Figure 6) using SwissModel<sup>46</sup>  
37  
38 to predict the molecular basis of **2** interacting with *MraY<sub>SA</sub>*, which is used for enzymatic  
39  
40 assays, and *MraY<sub>PA</sub>* expressed in *P. aeruginosa*, the target bacteria. These models reveal  
41  
42 that overall, the three-dimensional structures of the *MraY<sub>SA</sub>* and *MraY<sub>PA</sub>* models are quite  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 similar to that of  $\text{MraY}_{\text{AA}}$ , and the amino acid residues and their interacting modes are  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 almost identical among  $MraY_{AA}$ ,  $MraY_{SA}$ , and  $MraY_{PA}$  (Figures 4a, 6a,b). Conserved  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



**Figure 4.** X-ray crystal structures of  $MraY_{AA}$  bound to **2** and MRD2. Carbons of **2** and MRD2 are shown in green and orange, respectively. Hydrogen bond and salt bridge are indicated by cyan and magenta dash lines, respectively. a) An overall view of the complex bound to **2**. b) An overall view of the complex bound to MRD2. c) A zoomed-in view of the uridine-adjacent pocket bound to *L-m*Tyr residue of **2**. d) A zoomed-in view of the uridine-adjacent pocket bound to aminoribose moiety of MRD2. e) A zoomed-in view of the TM9b/Loop E sites interacting to urea-dipeptide motif of **2**. f) A zoomed-in view of the TM9b/Loop E sites interacting to urea-dipeptide motif of MRD2.

residues in Loop C of the cytoplasmic faces of both  $MraY_{SA}$  and  $MraY_{PA}$  form a

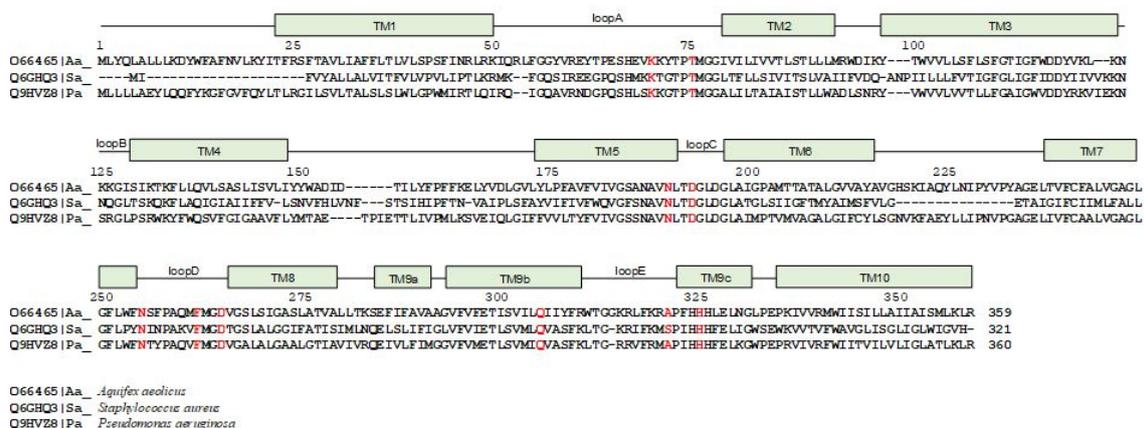


Figure 5. Sequence alignment of MraY. For detail, see Supporting Information.

hydrogen-bonding network around the uracil moiety of **2**, which is further stabilized by a

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  $\pi$ - $\pi$  stacking interaction with Phe226 in MraY<sub>SA</sub> and Phe264 in MraY<sub>PA</sub> (Figures 6a, b).  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 A similar interaction with Phe262 was observed in the  $\text{MraY}_{AA}$ -MRY D2 complex  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 (Figure 4b). The *N*-terminal *L-m*Tyr residue of **2** interacts with the conserved residues  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 Thr49 in MraY<sub>SA</sub>, Thr73 in MraY<sub>PA</sub> (Thr75 in MraY<sub>AA</sub>), and Asn172 in MraY<sub>SA</sub>, Asn195  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 in  $\text{MraY}_{\text{PA}}$  (Asn190 in  $\text{MraY}_{\text{AA}}$ ), which create a shallow pocket adjacent to the uracil  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 binding pocket (Figures 6c,d). In the MraY<sub>AA</sub>/MRY D2 complex, this interaction is  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 formed by the 5'-aminoribose moiety (Figure 4d). In detail, the amino group at the L-  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 *m*Tyr residue of **2** forms a hydrogen bond with Asp229 in MraY<sub>SA</sub> and Asp267 in MraY<sub>PA</sub>  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 (Asp265 in MraY<sub>AA</sub>), among the most conserved and essential residues in the enzymatic  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

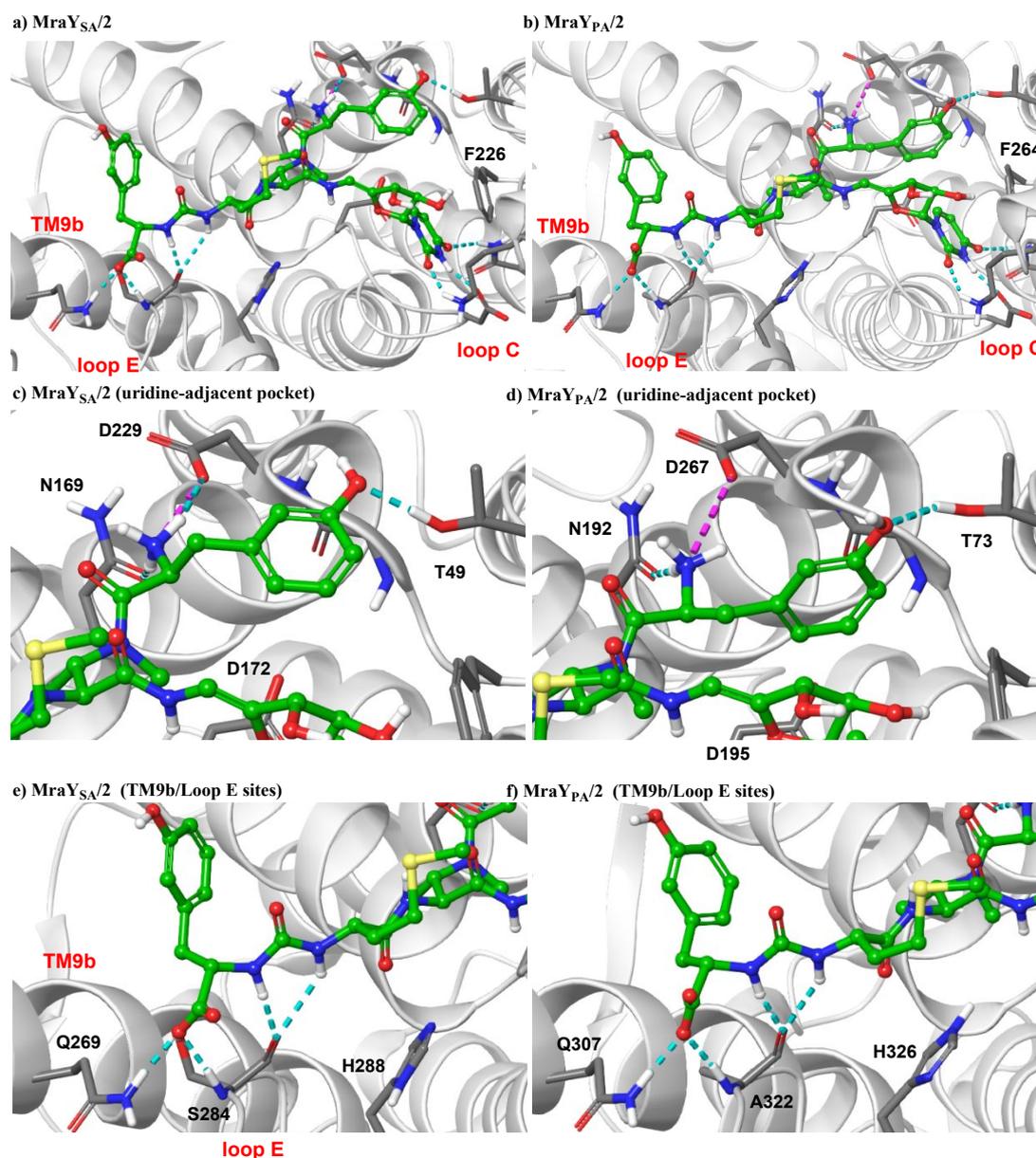
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 activity of MraY. Of note is the interaction of the hydroxy group at the *L-m*Tyr residue.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 The hydroxy group interacts with Thr49 in MraY<sub>SA</sub> and Thr73 in MraY<sub>PA</sub> (Thr75 in  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

MraY<sub>AA</sub>) as in the hydroxy group at the aminoribose moiety of MRY D2. 3'-

Hydroxypacidamycin **1** has an L-alanine residue at the corresponding site, which lacks the hydroxy group. This structural analysis revealed the reason for the improved  $MraY_{SA}$  inhibitory activity of **2** over **1**. Observations that the 5'-amino-4',5'-didehydro-5'-



**Figure 6.** Docking model structures of  $MraY_{SA}$  and  $MraY_{PA}$  bound to **2**. Carbons of **2** are shown in green. Hydrogen bond and salt bridge are indicated by cyan and magenda dash lines, respectively. a) An overall view of the complex of a homology modelled for  $MraY$  from *S. aureus* ( $MraY_{SA}$ ) docked to **2**. b) An overall view of the complex a homology modelled for  $MraY$  from *P. aeruginosa* ( $MraY_{PA}$ ) docked to **2**. c) A zoomed-in view of the uridine-adjacent pocket of  $MraY_{SA}$  bound to L-*m*Tyr residue of **2**. d) A zoomed-in view of the uridine-adjacent pocket bound to aminoribose moiety of  $MraY_{PA}$  bound to L-*m*Tyr residue of **2**. e) A zoomed-in view of the TM9b/Loop E sites of  $MraY_{SA}$  interacting to urea-dipeptide motif of **2**. f) A zoomed-in view of the TM9b/Loop E sites of  $MraY_{PA}$  interacting to urea-dipeptide motif of **2**.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 deoxyribofuranose moiety does not directly interact with *MraY* and the 3'-hydroxy group  
7  
8  
9 of **2** is exposed toward a solvent accessible area are in good accordance with our previous  
10  
11  
12 results where existence of the hydroxyl group at the 3'-position of the uridine moiety of  
13  
14  
15 **1** does not interfere with *MraY* inhibition.<sup>28</sup>  
16  
17

18  
19 3'-Hydroxymureidomycin A (**2**) and MRY D2 share a urea-dipeptide moiety in their  
20  
21 chemical structure, though the amino acid residues constituting the urea-dipeptide moiety  
22  
23 are different between **2** and MRY D2. The moieties of each extend toward transmembrane  
24  
25 (TM) 9b and Loop E, forming an interaction with the essential residue His288 in *MraY*<sub>SA</sub>  
26  
27 and His326 in *MraY*<sub>PA</sub> (His324 in *MraY*<sub>AA</sub>) in the Loop E helix (Figures 6e,f). One of the  
28  
29 two hydrogens in the urea-motif of **2** forms a hydrogen bond with the carbonyl oxygen of  
30  
31 the Ala321 in the *MraY*<sub>AA</sub> crystal structure (Figure 4f). However, both hydrogens in the  
32  
33 urea-motif of **2** are suggested to form hydrogen bonds with the carbonyl oxygen of the  
34  
35 Ser284 in the *MraY*<sub>SA</sub> model and the Ala322 in the *MraY*<sub>PA</sub> model upon minimization of  
36  
37 the complex structures (Figures 6e,f). In all cases, the carboxylate in the C-terminus of **2**  
38  
39 interacts with Gln269 in *MraY*<sub>SA</sub> and Gln307 in *MraY*<sub>PA</sub> (Gln305 in *MraY*<sub>AA</sub>). Contrary  
40  
41 to the interaction observed for the urea-motif of **2** and MRY D2, none of side chains in  
42  
43 the urea-dipeptide moiety interacts with any *MraY* (Figures 4e,f and 6e,f). Our previous  
44  
45 SAR study of MRY D2 regarding the urea-dipeptide moiety indicated that the observed  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

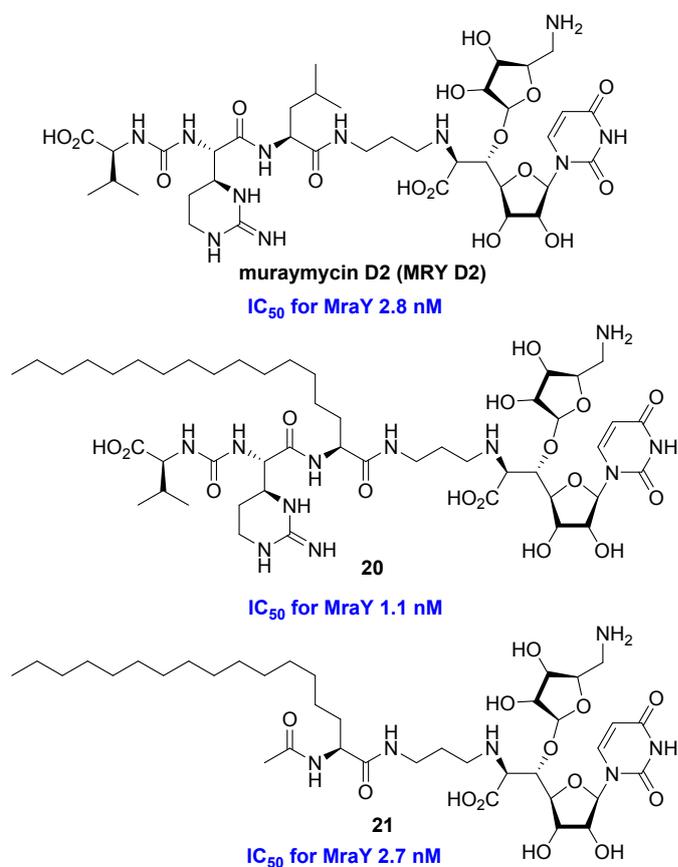
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 interaction between the urea-dipeptide moiety and TM 9b and Loop E is not necessary  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 for  $\text{MraY}_{\text{SA}}$  inhibition.<sup>47,48</sup> Namely, truncation of the urea-dipeptide moiety of the  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 lipophilic analogue **20**, which is a membrane-permeable analogue of MRY D2, did not  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 diminish the inhibitory activity at all and the truncated analogue **21** still showed a potent  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

MraY inhibitory activity comparable to that of MRY D2 and **20** (Figure 7). It is suggested



**Figure 7. Structures and biological activity of muraymycin D2 and its lipophilic analogues**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 that the binding affinity of MRYS is mainly contributed by the aminoribosyluridine  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 moiety, which is superimposable to the uridine and L-*m*Tyr moieties in **2**, and the urea-  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 dipeptide moiety plays a role as an accessory motif. To see the impact of the urea-peptide  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 moiety in the case of **2**, several truncated analogues **22-24** (Figure 8), which lack the urea-  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 motif, were synthesized (Schemes S1, 2), and their  $MraY_{SA}$  inhibitory activity was  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 evaluated (Table 2). As a result, truncation of the urea-motif of **2** led to a complete loss  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 of inhibitory activity, in a great contrast to the results observed for MRYS<sub>A</sub>. These results  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

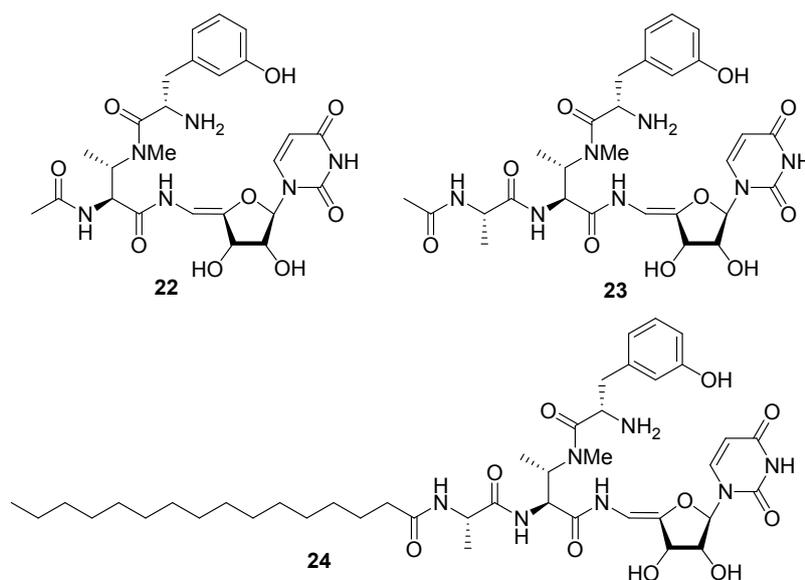
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 clearly indicate that the urea-dipeptide motif is also a key contributor in **2**, in addition to  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**Table 2. Biological activity of analogues**

	19	22	23	24
IC <sub>50</sub> (nM) <sup>a</sup>	4.7	>1000	>1000	>1000
MIC (μg/mL) <sup>b</sup>	32	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

<sup>a</sup>The inhibitory activities of the compounds against purified *MraY* from *S. aureus* was determined in a manner similar to the experiments shown in Figure 3. <sup>b</sup>MICs for *P. aeruginosa* were determined by a microdilution broth method as recommended by the CLSI. n.a.:not analyzed.

the uridine and L-*m*Tyr moieties. The fact that **23** has a carboxamide functionality with only one hydrogen suggests that both hydrogens in the urea-motif likely form hydrogen bonds with the carbonyl oxygen of the Ser284 in the *MraY*<sub>SA</sub> and the Ala322 in the *MraY*<sub>PA</sub>, as predicted by modeling (Figure 6). However, it is also true that only the C-terminal carboxylic acid moiety could be important for *MraY* inhibition. Such kind of analogues has never tested and the possibility remains to be elucidated. Brandish *et al.*, through kinetic analysis of the enzymatic reaction, revealed that MRD A inhibits the

**Figure 8. Structures of truncated and lipophilic analogues**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 function of MraY in a concentration- and time-dependent manner, and thus is a slow-  
7  
8  
9 binding inhibitor.<sup>49</sup> Initially, this was proposed to be a reaction with an unusual enamide  
10  
11  
12 functional group, although the enamide was later found not to be an essential  
13  
14  
15 pharmacophore.<sup>50</sup> Presumably, the urea-dipeptide motif, uridine and *L-mTyr* moieties  
16  
17  
18 cooperatively interact with MraY during the course of the conformational change,  
19  
20  
21 allowing the urea-dipeptide moiety of **2** to bind to the side of TM9b and loop E  
22  
23  
24 to form a more stable conformation although more detailed analyses will be necessary to  
25  
26  
27 support this hypothesis.  
28  
29

30 **Identification of the protein associated with 3'-hydroxymureidomycin A**  
31  
32 **resistance.** Our initial SAR study with **1**, **2**, and **22-24** suggests that their amino acid  
33  
34  
35 composition has a great impact on antibacterial activity. The active site of MraY faces  
36  
37  
38 the cytoplasm and these inhibitors must be incorporated into the cytoplasm to reach the  
39  
40  
41 active site. It is unlikely that they pass through the outer and inner membranes by passive  
42  
43  
44 diffusion, considering the hydrophilic chemical structures of uridylpeptide antibiotics and  
45  
46  
47 the analogues investigated in this study. In conjunction with the narrow spectrum of  
48  
49  
50 uridylpeptide antibiotics, it is suggested that they utilize a transporter specifically  
51  
52  
53 expressed on *P. aeruginosa*; therefore, it is very important to understand how they are  
54  
55  
56 taken up by *P.aeruginosa*. It is known that both *E. coli* and *P. aeruginosa* show intrinsic  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 resistance to uridylpeptide antibiotics. Gotoh *et al.* reported that the resistance of *E. coli*  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

to MRDs A and C is attributed to efflux by extrusion via the AcrAB-TolC pump.<sup>51</sup> Recently, Mistry *et al.* and Pletzer *et al.* independently found that the resistance of *P. aeruginosa* to PCD 4 and D is primarily due to a loss of function of uptake into the cell mediated by peptide ABC transporters belonging to the nucleoside peptide permease (Npp) family, NppA1A2BCD, which is encoded in the *P. aeruginosa* genome and was previously designated the oligopeptide transport system.<sup>26</sup> The latter reports are in good accordance with the selective antibacterial activity of uridylpeptide antibiotics only against *P. aeruginosa*. Considering these reports, it is presumed that the transporter recognizes chemical structures and/or sequence compositions of the amino acid residues involved in uridylpeptide antibiotics. We briefly investigated whether the synthetic analogue **2**, which possesses the extra hydroxy group at the 3'-position of the parent MRD A, behaves similarly. Exposure of *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 to **2** resulted in emergence of

**Table 3. Properties of *P. aeruginosa* mutants resistant to **2****

mutants	MIC of <b>2</b> ( $\mu\text{g/mL}$ )	products	coding region change	amino acid change	CDS*	gene*
<b>MRD1</b>	>64	ABC transporter	insertion of GAAGG in 1164_1165	Asp389 frame shift	NP_250501.1	<b>PA1810</b>
		ABC transporter	G→ T of conversion in 1534	Gly512Cys	NP_250501.1	<b>PA1810</b>
		aminomethyltransferase	G→ T of conversion in 569	Gly190Val	NP_251132.1	<i>gcvT2</i>
<b>MRD2</b>	>64	ABC transporter	insertion of GAAGG in 1164_1165	Asp389 frame shift	NP_250501.1	<b>PA1810</b>
		ABC transporter	G→ T of conversion in 1534	Gly512Cys	NP_250501.1	<b>PA1810</b>
<b>MRD30</b>	>64	bifunctional diguanylate cyclase/phosphodiesterase	A→ C of conversion in 806	Asp269Ala	NP_253704.1	PA5017
		ABC transporter	insertion of GAAGG in 1164_1165	Asp389 frame shift	NP_250501.1	<b>PA1810</b>
		phage coat protein A	A→ G of conversion in 569	Asp190Gly	NP_249415.1	PA0724
		phage coat protein A	G→ A of conversion in 559	Gly187Ser	NP_249415.1	PA0724
		phage coat protein A	insertion of GCG in 634_635	Gly insertion in Gly211_Asp212	NP_249415.1	PA0724

\*CDS and Genes were annotated by *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 genome (Accession number, NC\_002516.2)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 resistant mutants with an 8-fold increase of the MIC values within a day. Among thirty  
7  
8  
9 resistant mutants obtained in this study, and the full genome sequences of the three  
10  
11  
12 mutants MRD1, 2 and 30 were determined by next-generation genome sequencing, and  
13  
14  
15 the sequences obtained were compared with those of wild-type *P. aeruginosa* PAO1  
16  
17  
18 (Table 3). Several nucleotide mutations were found in the genes encoding NppA1A2BCD  
19  
20  
21 (PA1810) as reported previously, and five nucleotides insertions attribute to functional  
22  
23  
24 disruption of NppA1A2BCD was commonly detected in MRD1, 2 and 30. These results  
25  
26  
27 support previous reports<sup>26</sup> that NppA1A2BCD is responsible for transport of **2** into the  
28  
29  
30 cytoplasm. To confirm whether NppA1A2BC transporter of *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 is truly  
31  
32  
33 required for uptake of **2** across the inner membrane, antimicrobial susceptibility of two  
34  
35  
36 transposonmutants *P. aeruginosa* PW4182 and PW4181 (Table 4), which have functional  
37  
38  
39 disruptions of NppA1A2BCD via transposon insertion into the encoding gene, was  
40  
41  
42 investigated. As expected, two mutants were totally resistance to **2** (MIC >128 µg/mL),  
43  
44  
45 and therefore, NppA1A2BCD transporter is responsible for uptake of **2** in *P. aeruginosa*  
46  
47  
48 PAO1. Since NppA1A2BCD transports peptides, the observed difference in the  
49  
50  
51 antibacterial activity of analogues synthesized in this study (Table 2) may be attributed  
52  
53  
54 to the mode of recognition of the amino acid sequence of analogues by NppA1A2BCD.  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

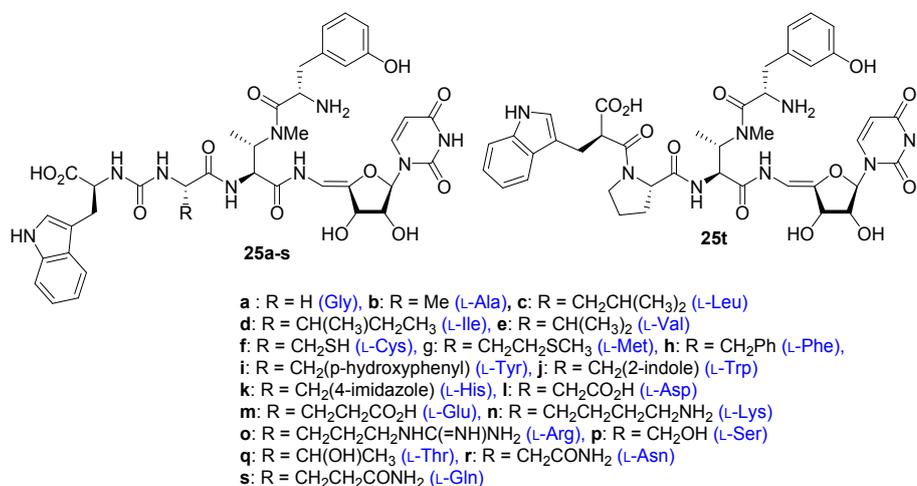
**Table 4. Properties of transposonmutants *P. aeruginosa* mutants**

mutants	MIC of <b>2</b> ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ )	ORF	putative ORF function	position in ORF	gene position	transposon
<b>PW4181</b>	>128	<b>PA1810</b>	probable binding protein component of ABC transporter	747 (1848)	1966872	ISlacZ/hah
<b>PW4182</b>	>128	<b>PA1810</b>	probable binding protein component of ABC transporter	799 (1848)	1966820	ISphoA/hah

### Detailed structure-activity relationship regarding the urea-dipeptide moiety.

Uridylpeptide antibiotics have a dual nature as antibacterial agents: they must be a substrate of a transporter, one of the candidates of which is suggested to be NppA1A2BCD, as well as an inhibitor of *MraY*. Therefore, it has proved difficult to design analogues of these antibiotics that retain both *MraY* inhibition and antimicrobial activity.<sup>52</sup> NppA1A2BCD transports peptides with a certain selectivity for the length and sequence; however, the details of the selectivity and sequence preference remain unclear.<sup>26</sup> It was revealed that the *L-mTyr* at the *N*-terminus of **2** largely contributes to *MraY* inhibition and none of side chains in the urea-dipeptide moiety of **2** interacts with *MraY*<sub>AA</sub> in the X-ray crystal structure or with *MraY*<sub>SA</sub> and *MraY*<sub>PA</sub> constructed by homology modeling. These results prompted us to see the impact of the side chains on *MraY* inhibition and antibacterial activity through a systematic SAR of the urea-dipeptide moiety. In a different study, Bugg *et al.* proposed a structural link between two aromatic residues (*L-Trp* or *L-mTyr* at the *C*-terminus and *L-mTyr* at the *N*-terminus) in the MDR/PCD structures, and an Arg-Trp-x-x-Trp motif on the lysis

protein E of bacteriophage  $\phi$ X174,<sup>53</sup> which inhibits MraY via a protein-protein interaction



**Figure 9. Structures of analogues modified at the urea-dipeptide moiety**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 remote from the active site <sup>54</sup> and suggested that two aromatic residues in the  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

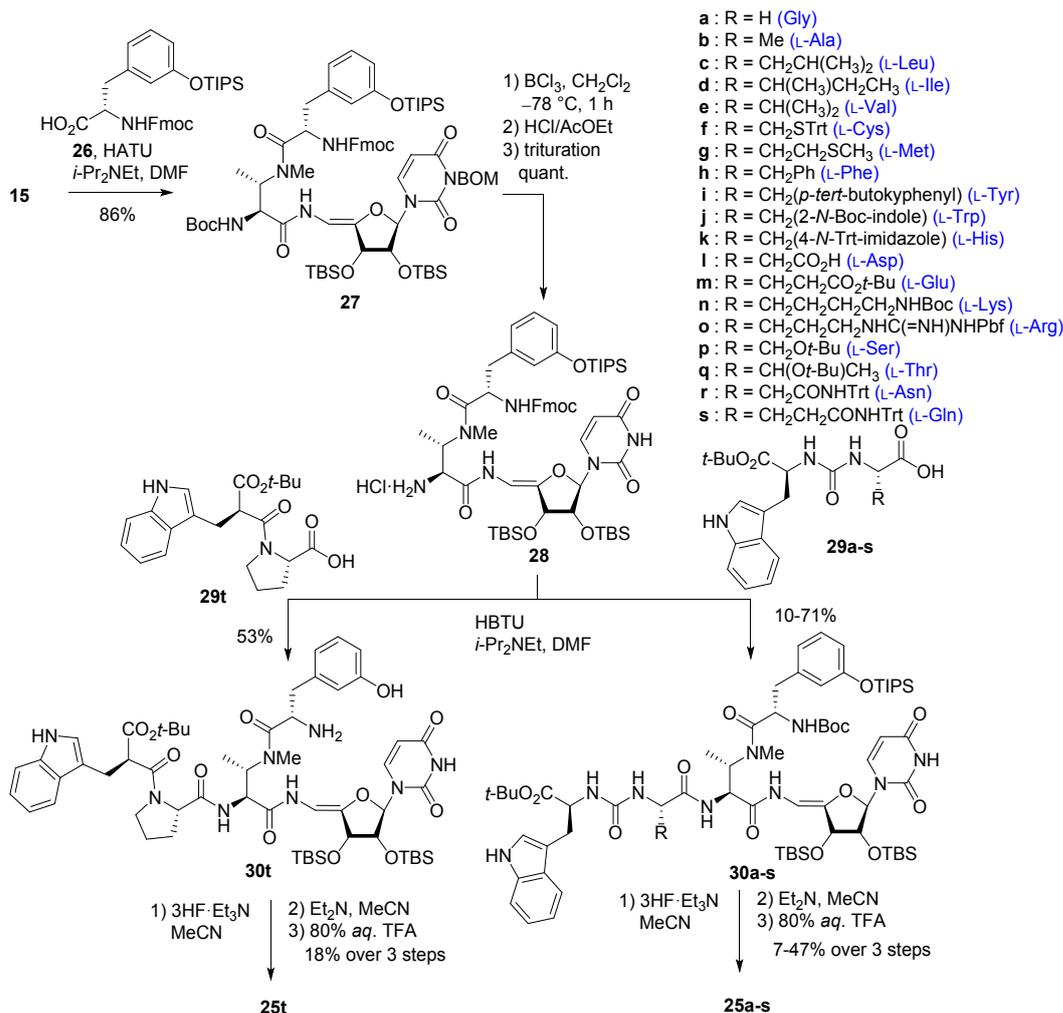
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 MDR/PCD are important for uptake into the cell via a hydrophobic channel  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 present in the structure of *MraY*. Therefore, the impact of the internal amino acid  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 residue at the urea-dipeptide moiety on antibacterial activity was investigated as the index  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

of NppA1A2BCD transport by using a set of analogues **25a-t**. L-Tryptophan was chosen for the C-terminal amino acid instead of L-*m*Tyr (Figure 9). These analogues were prepared by a modified synthetic route for **2**. Namely, L-*m*Tyr at the N-terminus was introduced to **15** to give **27** prior to connecting the urea-dipeptide moiety **29a-t** to reduce the synthetic steps (Scheme 5). The attempt to prepare a free primary amine obtained by deprotection of **27** by BCl<sub>3</sub> failed because the free amine underwent decomposition resulting in removal of the Fmoc group at the N-terminus. Therefore, the free amine was

Scheme 5



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 converted to the corresponding hydrochloride salt **28**, which is stable and can be stored,  
7  
8 immediately after deprotection of the protecting groups. Except for **29t**, solid-phase  
9  
10 parallel synthesis of urea-dipeptides is suitable for rapid access to the urea-dipeptide  
11  
12 carboxylic acids **29a-s**. Condensation of **28** and **29a-t** followed by deprotection afforded  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18 **25a-t**.  
19

20  
21 The IC<sub>50</sub> values for the *MraY*<sub>SA</sub> inhibitory activities of **25a-s** were essentially within  
22  
23 a similar range (0.22±0.07 -7.6±1.6 nM), and a variety of amino acid residues with  
24  
25 various physicochemical properties including negative or positive charges are acceptable  
26  
27 for *MraY* inhibition. Analogues **1** and **25b** share the same urea-dipeptide moiety, with a  
28  
29 structural difference of a single amino acid replacement at the *N*-terminus (L-Ala vs. L-  
30  
31 *m*Tyr). The fact that this replacement resulted in a significant, 32-fold, increase in *MraY*<sub>SA</sub>  
32  
33 inhibition supported the hypothesis that the L-*m*Tyr at the *N*-terminus largely contributes  
34  
35 to the inhibitory activity, as was expected in the interactions in uridine-adjacent pocket  
36  
37 (Figures 5c, d). Analogues possessing aromatic residues tend to exhibit a stronger  
38  
39 inhibitory activity among **25a-s**, and the L-Tyr analogue **25i** showed the strongest *MraY*<sub>SA</sub>  
40  
41 inhibitory activity with an IC<sub>50</sub> value of 0.22±0.07 nM. One exception is the L-Pro  
42  
43 analogue **25t**, which largely decreased the inhibitory activity with an IC<sub>50</sub> value of >500  
44  
45 nM. Replacement with L-Pro consequently results in a deficit of one of the two hydrogens  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 in the urea-motif, and the decrease in inhibitory activity of **25t** is consistent with the SAR  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 for the truncated analogues **22-24**. Overall, the SAR of **25a-t** regarding MraY inhibition  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 is in good accordance with the structural features observed for the X-ray crystal structure  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

of the complex of **2** bound to  $\text{MraY}_{\text{AA}}$ . The antibacterial activities of analogues against *P. aeruginosa* PAO1, which may reflect the selectivity for their cellular uptake by NppA1A2BCD, were next investigated. Different from  $\text{MraY}_{\text{SA}}$  inhibitory activity, it was found that the side chains in the urea-dipeptide largely affected the antibacterial activity. Except for the L-Leu analogue **25c**, analogues possessing hydrophobic residues such as L-Ile, L-Val, and L-Met (**25d**, **25e**, **25g**, respectively) and aromatic residues such as L-Phe, L-Tyr, and L-Trp (**25h**, **25i**, **25j**, respectively) exhibited a comparable antibacterial activity against *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 to **2** with MICs ranging from 16-128  $\mu\text{g/mL}$ . The L-Val analogue is the best in terms of antibacterial activity against *P. aeruginosa* among those tested in this study (MIC 16  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  for **25e**). Analogues containing less hydrophobic residues such as L-Gly (**25a**), charged residues, such L-Asp, L-Glu, L-Lys, and L-Arg (**25l**, **25m**, **25n**, and **25o**, respectively), and polar residues such as L-His, L-

**Table 5. Biological activity of analogues 25a-t**

	<b>25a</b> Gly	<b>25b</b> L-Ala	<b>25c</b> L-Leu	<b>25d</b> L-Ile	<b>25e</b> L-Val	<b>25f</b> L-Cys	<b>25g</b> L-Met	<b>25h</b> L-Phe	<b>25i</b> L-Tyr	<b>25j</b> L-Trp	<b>25k</b> L-His
			<i>hydrophobic</i>					<i>aromatic</i>			
IC <sub>50</sub> (nM) <sup>a</sup>	4.2±1.2	1.3±0.2	4.0±1.3	1.4±0.4	1.5±0.2	1.6±0.2	1.0±0.2	0.60±0.15	0.22±0.07	0.44±0.10	2.8±0.6
MIC ( $\mu\text{g/mL}$ ) <sup>b</sup>	>128	64	32-128	16-32	16	128	32-64	16-32	16-32	32	>128

	<b>25l</b> L-Asp	<b>25m</b> L-Glu	<b>25n</b> L-Lys	<b>25o</b> L-Arg	<b>25p</b> L-Ser	<b>25q</b> L-Thr	<b>25r</b> L-Asn	<b>25s</b> L-Gln	<b>25t</b> L-Pro
	<i>acidic</i>		<i>basic</i>		<i>hydrogen bonding</i>				
IC <sub>50</sub> (nM) <sup>a</sup>	7.6±1.6	3.3±0.6	1.8±0.5	3.4±0.5	1.8±0.4	1.8±0.4	2.1±0.4	1.3±0.2	>500
MIC ( $\mu\text{g/mL}$ ) <sup>b</sup>	>128	128	>128	>128	>128	32-64	>128	128	>128

<sup>a</sup>The inhibitory activities of the compounds against purified  $\text{MraY}$  from *S. aureus* was determined in a manner similar to the experiments shown in Figure 3. <sup>b</sup>MICs for *P. aeruginosa* were determined by a microdilution broth method as recommended by the CLSI. The data were obtained from three independent experiments described as a range of the values.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 Ser, L-Asn, and L-Gln (**25k**, **25p**, **25r**, and **25s**, respectively), which can form a hydrogen  
7  
8 bonding, decreased the antibacterial activity to a large extent. These results suggest that  
9  
10 polar amino acid residues at the internal amino acid residue of the urea-dipeptide moiety  
11  
12 are not preferred but hydrophobic residues are preferred for incorporation. Of interest is  
13  
14 antibacterial activity of **25d**, **25e**, and **25q**. Namely, the analogues containing  $\beta$ -branched  
15  
16 amino acid residues such as L-Ile, L-Val, L-Thr tend to exhibit better antibacterial activity.  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24

## 25 **Conclusion**

26  
27 Development of a novel lead effective against multi drug-resistant *P. aeruginosa* is  
28  
29 urgently needed worldwide. Intrigued by the specific antibacterial activity and potent  
30  
31 *MraY* inhibitory activity of uridylpeptide antibiotics, the SAR of the 3'-hydroxy  
32  
33 derivative of mureidomycin A (**2**) was conducted to elucidate its structural requirement  
34  
35 for both *MraY* inhibition and antibacterial activities against *P. aeruginosa*. First, a  
36  
37 synthetic method capable of providing a range of analogues suitable for investigating the  
38  
39 SAR was established as the third-generation synthesis, where the urea-dipeptide moiety  
40  
41 and *N*-terminal amino acid are introduced in the last stage of the synthesis. Design and  
42  
43 synthesis of analogues guided by X-ray crystal structure analysis of **2** bound to *MraY*<sub>AA</sub>  
44  
45 was conducted to elucidate the mode of *MraY* inhibition. The SAR of analogues **25a-t**  
46  
47 suggests that hydrophobic residues at the internal amino acid residue of the urea-dipeptide  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 moiety are a better substrate for bacterial incorporation. It was suggested that the  
7  
8  
9 interaction of the urea-motif is essential for the strong MraY inhibitory activity and that  
10  
11  
12 the amino acid residues in the motif did not contribute to the inhibition. The SAR  
13  
14  
15 regarding anti-*P. aeruginosa* activity is in great contrast to that for MraY inhibition, as  
16  
17  
18 anti-*P. aeruginosa* activity is greatly affected by the amino acid residues. As shown in  
19  
20  
21 this study, a side-by-side comparison of the impact of each amino acid residue on both  
22  
23  
24 MraY inhibition and antibacterial activity enabled us to evaluate more reliable SAR of  
25  
26  
27 uridylpeptide antibiotics and their analogues. A summary of the SAR of uridylpeptide  
28  
29  
30 antibiotics revealed by this study includes the following: 1) *L-m*Tyr at the *N*-terminus is  
31  
32  
33 favored to increase the MraY inhibitory activity, 2) the interaction of the urea-dipeptide  
34  
35  
36 motif is indispensable for the MraY inhibitory activity, 3) the side chain at the urea-  
37  
38  
39 dipeptide moiety does not affect the MraY inhibition, and 4) the antibacterial activity of  
40  
41  
42 uridylpeptide antibiotics depends on their amino acid composition, presumably because  
43  
44  
45 selectivity for cellular uptake by NppA1A2BCD. As for antibacterial activity, analogues  
46  
47  
48 possessing hydrophobic residues and aromatic residues exhibited a comparable  
49  
50  
51 antibacterial activity against *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 to **2**. There are parallel trends between  
52  
53  
54 these data and those reported in previous studies.<sup>33,39</sup> With this SAR information in hand,  
55  
56  
57 future optimization of the amino acid residues would improve the antibacterial activity  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 against *P. aeruginosa*. Thus, it will be necessary to understand the structural requirements  
7  
8  
9 of uridylpeptide antibiotics in NppA1A2BCD recognition in much more detail with future  
10  
11  
12 SAR analyses. Uridylpeptide antibiotics have a dual nature as an antibacterial agent and  
13  
14  
15 it is challenging to design analogues that retain both MraY inhibition and antimicrobial  
16  
17  
18 activity. This study provides a guide for the rational design of analogues based on  
19  
20  
21 uridylpeptide antibiotics.  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26

## 27 **Experimental Section**

30 **General experimental methods.** NMR spectra were reported in parts per million ( $\delta$ )  
31  
32 relative to tetramethylsilane (0.00 ppm) as internal standard otherwise noted. Coupling  
33  
34 constant ( $J$ ) was reported in herz (Hz). Abbreviations of multiplicity were as follows; s:  
35  
36 singlet, d; doublet, t: triplet, q: quartet, m: multiplet, br: broad. Data were presented as  
37  
38  
39 follows; chemical shift (multiplicity, integration, coupling constant). Assignment was  
40  
41  
42 based on  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY, HMBC and HMQC NMR spectra. Purity of all the compounds  
43  
44  
45 tested for biological evaluation was confirmed to be >95% by LC-MS analysis as  
46  
47  
48 shown in Supporting Information.  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53

54 **(*S*)-2-[(*tert*-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)propanoic acid (5).** A  
55  
56  
57 mixture of H-L-*m*Tyr-OH (**8**) (1.50 g, 8.28 mmol) and  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  (1.04 g, 12.4 mmol) in  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 THF (40 mL) and H<sub>2</sub>O (40 mL) was treated with Boc<sub>2</sub>O (1.99 g, 9.11 mmol) at 0 °C, and  
7  
8  
9 the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 17 h. The mixture was partitioned  
10  
11  
12 between AcOEt and 1 M *aq.* HCl. The organic phase was washed with brine, dried  
13  
14  
15 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford a crude carboxylic acid. A solution  
16  
17  
18 of the crude carboxylic acid and imidazole (3.38 g, 49.7 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (83 mL) was  
19  
20  
21 treated with TIPSCl (5.26 mL, 24.8 mmol) at 0 °C, and the mixture was stirred at room  
22  
23  
24 temperature for 44 h. The mixture was partitioned between AcOEt and 1 M *aq.* HCl, and  
25  
26  
27 the organic phase was washed with water and brine, dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered and  
28  
29  
30 concentrated *in vacuo*. A solution of the residue in THF/MeOH (2/1, 83 mL) and H<sub>2</sub>O  
31  
32  
33 (13 mL) was treated with K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (1.60 g, 11.6 mmol) at room temperature for 2 h. The  
34  
35  
36 mixture was partitioned between AcOEt and 1 M *aq.* HCl, and the organic phase was  
37  
38  
39 washed with water and brine, dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered and concentrated *in vacuo*. The  
40  
41  
42 residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (50% AcOEt/hexane) to afford  
43  
44  
45 **5** (3.30 g, 7.54 mmol, 91%) as a colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz) δ 7.15 (dd,  
46  
47  
48 1H, H-5-*m*Tyr,  $J_{5-mTyr, 4-mTyr} = J_{5-mTyr, 6-mTyr} = 7.7$  Hz), 6.80-6.68 (m, 3H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-  
49  
50  
51 *m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr), 4.89 (br d, 1H, NH-*m*Tyr,  $J_{NH-mTyr, \alpha-mTyr} = 7.4$  Hz), 4.57 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -  
52  
53  
54 *m*Tyr), 3.12 (dd, 1H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr,  $J_{\beta-mTyr, \alpha-mTyr} = 4.6$ ,  $J_{gem} = 13.7$  Hz), 3.03 (dd, 1H, H- $\beta$ -  
55  
56  
57 *m*Tyr,  $J_{\beta-mTyr, \alpha-mTyr} = 6.3$ ,  $J_{gem} = 13.7$  Hz), 1.42 (s, 9H, *t*Bu), 1.24 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>),  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 1.10 (s, 12H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.08 (s, 6H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 100 MHz)  
7  
8  
9 δ 176.8, 156.3, 137.3, 129.7, 122.1, 121.2, 118.8, 80.4, 54.3, 37.6, 28.4, 18.1, 12.8;  
10  
11  
12 ESIMS-LR *m/z* 438 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>39</sub>NO<sub>5</sub>SiNa 460.2490,  
13  
14 found 460.2503; [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>24</sup> +13.7 (*c* 0.44, MeOH).  
15  
16

17  
18 ***tert*-Butyl (*S*)-2-[(*tert*-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-{3-[(triisopropylsilyloxy]  
19  
20  
21 phenyl}-propanoate (9).** A solution of **5** (2.51 g, 5.74 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (57 mL) was  
22  
23 treated with *O-tert*-butyl 2,2,2-trichloroacetimidate (5.14 mL, 28.7 mmol) at room  
24  
25 temperature. The mixture was then warmed to 45 °C and stirred for 2 h. Additional *O*-  
26  
27 *tert*-butyl 2,2,2-trichloroacetimidate (5.14 mL, 28.7 mmol) was added to the mixture,  
28  
29 which was stirred for 2 h. The mixture was concentrated *in vacuo*, and the residue was  
30  
31 purified by silica gel column chromatography (3% AcOEt/hexane) to afford **9** (2.70 g,  
32  
33 5.47 mmol, 95%) as a colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz) δ 7.11 (dd, 1H, H-5-  
34  
35 *m*Tyr, *J*<sub>5-*m*Tyr, 4-*m*Tyr} = *J*<sub>5-*m*Tyr, 6-*m*Tyr} = 8.0 Hz), 6.75-6.70 (m, 3H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-  
36  
37 6-*m*Tyr), 4.96 (br d, 1H, NH-*m*Tyr, *J*<sub>NH-*m*Tyr, α-*m*Tyr} = 8.2 Hz), 4.43 (dd, 1H, H-α-*m*Tyr, *J*<sub>α-  
38  
39 *m*Tyr, NH} = 8.2, *J*<sub>α-*m*Tyr, β-*m*Tyr} = 6.0 Hz), 3.00 (d, 2H, H-β-*m*Tyr, *J*<sub>β-*m*Tyr, α-*m*Tyr} = 6.0 Hz), 1.42  
40  
41 (s, 9H, Boc-*t*Bu), 1.41 (s, 9H, *t*Bu), 1.29-1.19 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.10 (d, 18H, *J* =  
42  
43 6.9 Hz, H-Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 100 MHz) δ 171.0, 156.1, 155.2, 137.8,  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60</sub></sub></sub></sub></sub></sub>

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 129.3, 122.4, 121.4, 118.3, 82.1, 79.7, 54.8, 38.3, 28.5, 28.1, 18.1, 12.8; ESIMS-LR  $m/z$   
7  
8  
9 calcd for  $C_{27}H_{48}NO_5Si$  494.33, found 494.00.

10  
11  
12 ***tert*-Butyl (S)-2-Amino-3-[3-(triisopropylsilyloxy)phenyl]propanoate trifluoro**  
13  
14 **acetate salt (10).** Compound **9** (2.60 g, 5.27 mmol) was treated with 10% TFA/ $CH_2Cl_2$   
15  
16 (53 mL) at room temperature for 1.5 h. The mixture was concentrated *in vacuo*, and the  
17  
18 residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (3% MeOH/ $CHCl_3$  containing  
19  
20 0.1% TFA) to afford **10** (2.60 g, 5.30 mmol, 97%) as a colorless oil.  $^1H$  NMR ( $CD_3OD$ ,  
21  
22 400 MHz)  $\delta$  7.24 (dd, 1H, H-5-*m*Tyr,  $J_{5-mTyr, 4-mTyr} = J_{5-mTyr, 6-mTyr} = 7.8$  Hz), 6.88-6.80 (m,  
23  
24 3H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr), 4.12 (dd, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr,  $J_{\alpha-mTyr, \beta-mTyr} = 7.8$ ,  $J_{\alpha-$   
25  
26 *m*Tyr,  $\beta-mTyr} = 6.9$  Hz), 3.11 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 1.42 (s, 9H,  $t$ Bu), 1.29 (m, 3H,  
27  
28 Si[ $CH(CH_3)_2$ ] $_3$ ), 1.13 (s, 12H, Si[ $CH(CH_3)_2$ ] $_3$ ), 1.11 (s, 6H, Si[ $CH(CH_3)_2$ ] $_3$ ); ESIMS-LR  
29  
30  $m/z$  calcd for  $C_{22}H_{40}NO_3Si$  394.28, found 394.0.

31  
32  
33 **(S)-1-(*tert*-Butoxy)-1-oxo-3-{[3-(triisopropylsilyloxy)phenyl]propan-2-yl-**  
34  
35 **carbamoyl}-L-methionine (4).** 2-Chlorotriyl chloride resin (1.6 mmol/g, 200 mg) was  
36  
37 placed in a 10 mL polypropylene syringe fitted with a polyethylene filter disc. The resin  
38  
39 was washed with  $CH_2Cl_2$  (2 mL), and a solution of Fmoc-Met-OH (356 mg, 960  $\mu$ mol)  
40  
41 and  $^iPr_2NEt$  (334  $\mu$ L, 1.92 mmol) in  $CH_2Cl_2$  (2 mL) was then added. After the mixture  
42  
43 was agitated at room temperature for 3 h, the solvent and reagents were removed by  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 suction. The resin was subjected to the following washing treatments with  
7  
8  
9  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2/\text{MeOH}/i\text{Pr}_2\text{NEt}$  (17/2/1, 2 mL  $\times$  3), DMF (2 mL  $\times$  2) and  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (2 mL  $\times$  2). The  
10  
11  
12 resin was treated with piperidine/DMF (1/4, 5 min, then 1/9, 15 min) to remove the Fmoc  
13  
14  
15 group at room temperature and washed with DMF (2 mL  $\times$  3) and  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (2 mL  $\times$  3). A  
16  
17  
18 solution of 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole (156 mg, 960  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and *N*-methylmorpholine (211  
19  
20  
21 mg, 1.92  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (2 mL) was added to each resin. After the mixture was agitated  
22  
23  
24 at room temperature for 1 min, solvent and reagents were removed by suction. This  
25  
26  
27 procedure was repeated for 5 times. The resin was washed with  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (2 mL  $\times$  3). Then,  
28  
29  
30 a solution of **10** (189 mg, 480  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and *i*Pr<sub>2</sub>NEt (167  $\mu\text{L}$ , 960  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in DMF (2 mL)  
31  
32  
33 was added to the resins. The mixture was agitated at room temperature for 3 h, and solvent  
34  
35  
36 and reagents were removed by suction. The resin was washed with DMF (2 mL  $\times$  3) and  
37  
38  
39  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (2 mL  $\times$  3). The resin was treated with 1% TFA/ $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  to cleaved the urea-  
40  
41  
42 dipeptide from the resin, and the filtrate was partitioned between AcOEt and H<sub>2</sub>O. The  
43  
44  
45 organic phase was washed with brine, dried ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ ), filtrated and concentrated *in vacuo*  
46  
47  
48 to afford **4** (141 mg, 248  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 78 %) as a colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR ( $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ , 400 MHz)  $\delta$   
49  
50  
51 7.14 (dd, 1H, H-5-*m*Tyr,  $J_{5\text{-}m\text{Tyr}, 4\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = J_{5\text{-}m\text{Tyr}, 6\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 7.9$  Hz), 6.82 (d, 1H, H-6-*m*Tyr,  
52  
53  
54  $J_{6\text{-}m\text{Tyr}, 5\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 7.9$  Hz), 6.76-6.73 (m, 2H, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-2-*m*Tyr), 4.42-4.38 (m, 2H, H- $\alpha$ -  
55  
56  
57 *m*Tyr., H- $\alpha$ -Met), 2.95 (d, 2H, H- $\beta$ - *m*Tyr,  $J_{\beta\text{-}m\text{Tyr}, \alpha\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 6.8$  Hz), 2.56-2.52 (m, 2H, H-  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  $\gamma$ -Met ), 2.12-2.08 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -Met), 2.08 (s, 3H, SCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.94-1.84 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -Met),  
7  
8  
9 1.40 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.28-1.19 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.11 (d, 18H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, *J* =  
10  
11 7.3 Hz); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CD<sub>3</sub>OD, 100 MHz)  $\delta$  176.8, 173.1, 159.7, 157.3, 139.7, 130.3, 123.6,  
12  
13 122.1, 119.1, 82.8, 56.2, 53.2, 39.3, 33.4, 31.0, 28.3, 18.4, 15.3, 13.9; ESIMS-HR *m/z*  
14  
15 calcd for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>40</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>SSi<sub>2</sub> 569.3075, found 569.3064.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21  
22 **(2*S*,3*S*)-2-[(*tert*-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-[(*N*-benzyloxy-*N*-methyl)amino]-**  
23  
24 **butanamide (14).** A mixture of (2*S*,3*S*)-2-[(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-[(*N*-  
25  
26 benzyloxy-*N*-methyl)amino]butanoic acid (**13**, 7.6 g, 22.3 mmol), NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (11.9 g, 223  
27  
28 mmol), HATU (11.0 g, 29.0 mmol), and *N*-methylmorpholine (31.9 mL, 290 mmol) in  
29  
30 DMF (220 mL) was stirred at 0 °C for 1 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with H<sub>2</sub>O  
31  
32 and extracted with AcOEt. The combined organic layers were washed with 0.2 M *aq.* HCl  
33  
34 and brine, dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtrated and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was  
35  
36 crystallized from AcOEt to afford **14** (6.1 g, 18.1 mmol, 81%) as a white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR  
37  
38 (CD<sub>3</sub>OD, 400 MHz)  $\delta$  7.38-7.26 (m, 5H, OCH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>), 4.66 (d, 1H, OCH<sub>2</sub>Ph, *J*<sub>gem</sub> = 10.7  
39  
40 Hz), 4.63 (d, 1H, OCH<sub>2</sub>Ph, *J*<sub>gem</sub> = 10.7 Hz), 4.49 (dr s, 1H, H- $\alpha$ ), 3.16 (qd, 1H, H- $\beta$ , *J* <sub>$\beta$ ,  $\gamma$</sub>   
41  
42 = *J* <sub>$\beta$ ,  $\alpha$</sub>  = 6.8 Hz), 2.61 (s, 3H, H-NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.46 (s, 9H, Boc), 1.07 (d, H- $\gamma$ , *J* <sub>$\gamma$ ,  $\beta$</sub>  = 6.8 Hz);  
43  
44 <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CD<sub>3</sub>OD, 100 MHz)  $\delta$  176.8, 158.0, 138.6, 130.1, 129.3, 128.9, 80.8, 75.6,  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

64.4, 57.6, 42.3, 28.7, 11.1; ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd for  $C_{17}H_{28}N_3O_4$  338.2074, found 338.2078.;  $[\alpha]^{25}_D -8.5$  ( $c$  0.87, MeOH)

**Compound 15.** A mixture of **14** (2.55 g, 6.78mmol) and  $Pd(OH)_2$  (1.1 g) in MeOH (68 mL) was vigorously stirred at room temperature for 3 h under  $H_2$  atmosphere. The catalyst was filtered off through a Celite pad, and the filtrate was concentrated *in vacuo* to afford a crude carboxamide. The crude carboxamide, **7** (4.75g, 6.78 mmol), CuI (1.25 g, 8.14 mmol) and  $Cs_2CO_3$  (13.1 g, 10.2 mmol) were added to a flask. Dried THF (68 mL) and *N,N*-dimethyl-1,2-ethylendiamine (2.8 mL, 16.3 mmol) were added to the mixture, which was heated on 70 °C for 7 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with AcOEt, and the insoluble substances were filtered off through a Celite pad, and the filtrate was washed with  $H_2O$  and brine, dried ( $Na_2SO_4$ ), and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography ( $CHCl_3/MeOH = 6-10\%$ ) to afford **15** (3.65 g, 4.53 mmol, 67 %) as a white foam.  $^1H$  NMR ( $CDCl_3$ , 400 MHz)  $\delta$  9.15 (br s, 1H, NH), 7.38-7.27 (m, 5H,  $NCH_2OCH_2C_6H_5$ ), 7.17 (d, 1H, H-6-uridine,  $J_{6,5} = 8.2$  Hz), 6.30 (s, 1H, H-5'-uracil), 6.29 (d, 1H, H-1'-uridine,  $J_{H-1'-uridine, H-2'-uridine} = 6.0$  Hz), 5.86 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine,  $J_{H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine} = 8.2$  Hz), 5.50 (d, 2H,  $NCH_2OBn$ ,  $J_{gem} = 6.4$  Hz), 4.69 (s, 2H,  $NCH_2OCH_2Ph$ ), 4.40 (d, 1H, H-3'-uridine,  $J_{H-3'-uridine, H-2'-uridine} = 4.1$  Hz), 4.17 (dd, 1H, H-2'-uridine,  $J_{H-2'-uridine, H-1'-uridine} = 6.0$ ,  $J_{H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine} = 4.1$  Hz), 4.05 (dd, 1H, H-

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  $\alpha$ -DABA,  $J_{\text{H-}\alpha\text{-DABA, H-}\beta\text{-DABA}} = 6.9$  Hz), 2.74 (dq, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA,  $J_{\text{H-}\beta\text{-DABA, H-}\alpha\text{-DABA}} =$   
7  
8  
9 6.9,  $J_{\text{H-}\beta\text{-DABA, H-}\gamma\text{-DABA}} = 6.4$  Hz), 2.38 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.41 (s, 9H, Boc-*t*Bu), 1.13 (d, 3H,  
10  
11 H- $\gamma$ -DABA,  $J_{\text{H-}\gamma\text{-DABA, H-}\beta\text{-DABA}} = 6.4$  Hz), 0.90 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.83 (s, 9H,  
12  
13 SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.11 (s, 3H, *t*BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.09 (s, 3H, *t*BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.03 (s, 3H,  
14  
15 *t*BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.03 (s, 3H, *t*BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 100 MHz)  $\delta$  168.4, 162.4,  
16  
17 156.5, 151.2, 141.4, 138.3, 137.8, 128.4, 127.8, 103.2, 100.9, 89.6, 75.8, 72.2, 71.2, 70.5,  
18  
19 33.8, 28.4, 25.9, 25.7, 18.3, 18.0, 16.2, -4.1, -4.4, -4.9; ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for  
20  
21 C<sub>39</sub>H<sub>66</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>9</sub>Si<sub>2</sub> 804.44, found 805.0; ESIMS-HR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>39</sub>H<sub>66</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>9</sub>Si<sub>2</sub> 804.4394,  
22  
23 found 804.4399;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{19} -28.1$  (*c* 0.75, CHCl<sub>3</sub>).

24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33 **Compound 16.** A mixture of **15** (2.62 g, 3.25 mmol) and AllocCl (414.8  $\mu$ mol, 3.90  
34  
35 mmol) in THF/*sat. aq.* NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (1/1, 40 mL) was vigorously stirred at 0 °C for 5 h. The  
36  
37 reaction was quenched with MeOH, and the organic solvents were removed under  
38  
39 reduced pressure. The resulting aqueous phase was extracted with AcOEt, which was  
40  
41 washed with H<sub>2</sub>O and brine, dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtrated and concentrated *in vacuo*. The  
42  
43 residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography ( $\phi$  5  $\times$  10 cm, hexane/AcOEt  
44  
45 = 10-30%) to afford **16** (2.7 mg, 3.0  $\mu$ mol, 92%) as a white foam. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CD<sub>3</sub>OD, 500  
46  
47 MHz, 1:1 mixture of rotamers)  $\delta$  7.70 (d, 1H, H-6-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-6-uridine, H-5-uridine}} = 8.0$  Hz),  
48  
49 7.68 (d, 1H, H-6-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-6-uridine, H-5-uridine}} = 8.0$  Hz), 7.33-7.28 (m, 5H,  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 NCH<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>), 6.40 (d, 1H, H-1'-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-1'-uridine, H-2'-uridine}} = 6.3$  Hz), 6.35 (d, 1H,  
7  
8  
9 H-1'-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-1'-uridine, H-2'-uridine}} = 6.9$  Hz), 6.25 (s, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.97-5.88 (m, 2H,  
10  
11 H-5-uridine, CH-Alloc), 5.48 (s, 5H, CH<sub>2</sub>OBn), 5.31, 5.29 (each d, 1H, CH-Alloc,  $J =$   
12  
13  
14 17.2, 16.6 Hz), 5.18 (d, 1H, CH-Alloc,  $J = 10.3$  Hz), 4.65 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 4.58-  
15  
16  
17 4.51 (m, 4H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine, CH<sub>2</sub>-Alloc), 4.44-4.28 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA),  
18  
19 4.37 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 2.81 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.42 (s, 9H, Boc-<sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.21 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -  
20  
21  
22 DABA), 0.94 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.85 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.17 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.14  
23  
24  
25 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.08 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.02 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR  
26  
27  
28 (CD<sub>3</sub>OD, 125 MHz, 1:1 mixture of rotamers)  $\delta$  169.7, 164.2, 157.6, 152.8, 144.0, 141.4,  
29  
30  
31 141.2, 139.1, 134.2, 129.3, 128.8, 128.7, 117.9, 117.6, 1103.7, 103.5, 101.4, 101.3, 91.0,  
32  
33  
34 90.3, 81.0, 76.5, 76.1, 73.0, 72.7, 71.5, 67.6, 67.3, 58.4, 54.5, 30.4, 28.7, 26.4, 26.2, 19.1,  
35  
36  
37 18.8, 15.2, 14.3, -3.9, -4.2, -4.3, -4.8; ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  calcd for C<sub>43</sub>H<sub>70</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>11</sub>Si<sub>2</sub> 888.46,  
38  
39  
40 found 888.4; ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd for C<sub>43</sub>H<sub>70</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>11</sub>Si<sub>2</sub> 888.4605, found 888.4598; [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>24</sup><sub>D</sub>  
41  
42  
43 -0.65 (*c* 1.06, CHCl<sub>3</sub>).

44  
45  
46  
47  
48 **Compound 17.** A solution of **16** (444 mg, 500  $\mu$ mol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (10 mL) was treated  
49  
50  
51 with 1 M BCl<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (5 mL, 5 mmol) at -78 °C for 30 min followed by at 0 °C for  
52  
53  
54 15 min. After *sat. aq.* NaHCO<sub>3</sub> was added to the mixture, the resulting biphasic mixture  
55  
56  
57 was vigorously stirred for 15 min. The mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, which was  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 washed with *sat. aq.* NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O and brine. The organic layer was dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>),  
7  
8  
9 filtrated and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was semi-purified by silica gel column  
10  
11 chromatography ( $\phi$  2 × 10 cm, CHCl<sub>3</sub>/MeOH = 0-1-2-5%) to afford amine (177.9 mg,  
12  
13 266.3  $\mu$ mol, 53%) as a white foam. This amine was immediately used to the next reaction.  
14  
15  
16 A mixture of the amine (47.3 mg, 70.7  $\mu$ mol), ureadipeptide **4** (60.4 mg, 106.1  $\mu$ mol),  
17  
18 HOBt (14.3 mg, 106.1  $\mu$ mol) and <sup>3</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>NEt (37.0  $\mu$ L, 212.2  $\mu$ mol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (1 mL) was  
19  
20 treated with EDCI (20.4 mg, 106.1 mmol) at room temperature for 12 h. The reaction  
21  
22 mixture was diluted with AcOEt and washed with 0.1 M *aq.* HCl, *sat. aq.* NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O  
23  
24 and brine. The organic layer was dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtrated and concentrated *in vacuo*. The  
25  
26 residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography ( $\phi$  1.5 × 10 cm,  
27  
28 CHCl<sub>3</sub>/MeOH = 0-1-2%) to afford **17** (64.2 mg, 53  $\mu$ mol, 75%) as a colorless amorphous  
29  
30 solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CD<sub>3</sub>OD, 500 MHz, 1:1 mixture of rotamers)  $\delta$  7.68, 7.61 (each d, 1H, H-  
31  
32 6,  $J_{6,5} = 8.0, 8.0$  Hz), 7.14 (dd, 1H, H-5-*m*Tyr,  $J_{5-*m*Tyr, 4-*m*Tyr} = J_{5-*m*Tyr, 6-*m*Tyr} = 7.6$  Hz), 6.80  
33  
34 (d, 1H, H-6-*m*Tyr,  $J_{6-*m*Tyr, 5-*m*Tyr} = 7.6$  Hz), 6.74 (s, 1H, H-2-*m*Tyr), 6.74 (d, 1H, H-4-*m*Tyr,  
35  
36  $J_{4-*m*Tyr, 5-*m*Tyr} = 7.6$  Hz), 6.38 (d, 1H, H-1'-uridine,  $J_{H-1'-uridine, H-2'-uridine} = 6.9$  Hz), 6.33 (d,  
37  
38 1H, H-1'-uridine,  $J_{H-1'-uridine, H-2'-uridine} = 6.9$  Hz), 6.26 (s, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 6.24 (s, 1H, H-  
39  
40 5'-uridine), 5.94 (ddt, 1H, *CH*-Alloc,  $J = 16.6, 10.9, 5.7$  Hz), 5.86 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine,  
41  
42  $J_{H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine} = 8.0$  Hz), 5.80 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine,  $J_{H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine} = 8.0$  Hz), 5.31  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 (d, 1H, *CH*-Alloc,  $J = 16.6$  Hz), 5.28 (d, 1H, *CH*-Alloc,  $J = 16.6$  Hz), 5.18 (d, 1H, *CH*-  
7  
8 Alloc,  $J = 10.9$  Hz), 4.71(d, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA,  $J_{\text{H-}\alpha\text{-DABA, H-}\beta\text{-DABA}} = 8.0$  Hz), 4.63 (d, 1H,  
9  
10 H- $\alpha$ -DABA,  $J_{\text{H-}\alpha\text{-DABA, H-}\beta\text{-DABA}} = 10.3$  Hz), 4.58-4.52(m, 3H, H-3'-uridine, *CH*<sub>2</sub>-Alloc),  
11  
12 4.48-4.37 (m, 2H, H-2'-uridine, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.41 (t, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr,  $J_{\alpha\text{-}m\text{Tyr, } \beta\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 6.9$   
13  
14 Hz), 4.35 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -Met) , 2.92 (d, 2H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr,  $J_{\beta\text{-}m\text{Tyr, } \alpha\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 6.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.81 (s, 3H,  
15  
16 *NCH*<sub>3</sub>), 2.80 (s, 3H, H-*NCH*<sub>3</sub>), 2.47 (m, 2H, H- $\gamma$ -Met), 2.04 (s, 3H, *SCH*<sub>3</sub>-Met), 1.98  
17  
18 (dddd, 1H, H- $\beta$ -Met,  $J_{\text{gem}} = J_{\beta\text{-Met, } \alpha\text{-Met}} = 14.2$ ,  $J_{\beta\text{-Met, } \gamma\text{-Met}} = 6.9$ , 2.3 Hz), 1.83 (ddd, 1H,  
19  
20 H- $\beta$ -Met,  $J_{\text{gem}} = J_{\beta\text{-Met, } \alpha\text{-Met}} = 14.2$ ,  $J_{\beta\text{-Met, } \gamma\text{-Met}} = 8.0$  Hz), 1.39 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.29-1.24 (m,  
21  
22 3H, Si[*CH*(*CH*<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.21 (d, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA,  $J_{\text{H-}\gamma\text{-DABA, H-}\beta\text{-DABA}} = 6.9$  Hz), 1.10 (d, 18H,  
23  
24 Si[*CH*(*CH*<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>,  $J = 7.5$  Hz), 0.92 (s, 9H, SiC(*CH*<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.88 (s, 9H, SiC(*CH*<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.15 (s,  
25  
26 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(*CH*<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.12 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(*CH*<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.08 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(*CH*<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.01 (s, 3H,  
27  
28 <sup>t</sup>BuSi(*CH*<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CD<sub>3</sub>OD, 125 MHz, 1:1 mixture of rotamers)  $\delta$  174.6, 173.0,  
29  
30 169.1, 168.9, 165.5, 159.4, 157.3, 152.3, 152.3, 144.1, 144.0, 142.1, 139.7, 134.3, 130.3,  
31  
32 123.5, 122.1, 119.0, 118.0, 117.6, 104.0, 101.3, 89.3, 82.8, 76.6, 76.3, 72.7, 67.6, 67.3,  
33  
34 56.7, 56.2, 54.6, 54.1, 39.4, 33.7, 30.9, 30.5, 28.3, 27.9, 26.3, 26.2, 19.0, 18.8, 18.5, 15.4,  
35  
36 14.5, 13.9, -3.9, -4.2, -4.3, -4.9; ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  calcd for C<sub>58</sub>H<sub>100</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O<sub>13</sub>SSi<sub>3</sub> 1218.64,  
37  
38 found 1218.7; ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd for C<sub>58</sub>H<sub>100</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O<sub>13</sub>SSi<sub>3</sub> 1218.6402, found 1218.6417;  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**Compound 18.** A solution of **17** (44.6 mg, 36.6  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and morpholine (12.6  $\mu\text{L}$ , 146.4  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (400  $\mu\text{L}$ ) was treated with  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$  (21.1 mg, 18.3  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) at room temperature for 2 h. After SH silica gel was added to the mixture, the whole was stirred for 1 h. The SH silica gel was filtered off, and the filtrate was concentrated *in vacuo*. A mixture of the crude amine, Boc-*m*Tyr(TIPS)-OH (**5**) (32.0 mg, 73.2  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and  $^i\text{Pr}_2\text{NEt}$  (25.6  $\mu\text{L}$ , 146.4  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in DMF (400  $\mu\text{L}$ ) was treated with HATU (27.8 mg, 73.2  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) at room temperature for 5 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with AcOEt/hexane (4/1), which was washed with 0.1 M *aq.* HCl, *sat. aq.*  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and brine. The organic layer was dried ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ ), filtrated and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography ( $\phi$  1  $\times$  10 cm,  $\text{CHCl}_3/\text{MeOH} = 0\text{-}1\text{-}2\text{-}5\%$ , then hexane/AcOEt = 50%) to afford **18** (24.8 mg, 16.0  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 44%) as a colorless amorphous solid.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR ( $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ , 500 MHz, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the major rotamer)  $\delta$  7.38 (d, 1H, H-6-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-6-uridine, H-5-uridine}} = 8.0$  Hz), 7.18-7.11 (m, 2H, H-5-*m*Tyr), 6.88 (d, 1H, H-4-*m*Tyr,  $J_{4\text{-}m\text{Tyr, 5-}m\text{Tyr}} = 7.5$  Hz), 6.83 (br s, 1H, H-2-*m*Tyr), 6.81-6.68 (m, 4H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr), 6.49 (d, 1H, NH-*m*Tyr,  $J_{\text{NH-}m\text{Tyr, } \alpha\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 8.6$  Hz), 6.24 (s, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 6.19 (d, 1H, H-1'-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-1'-uridine, H-2'-uridine}} = 7.5$  Hz), 5.73 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine}} = 8.0$  Hz), 4.91-4.84 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.71 (d, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA,  $J_{\text{H-}\alpha\text{-DABA, H-}\beta\text{-DABA}} = 8.0$  Hz), 4.68 (ddd, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  $m\text{Tyr}$ ,  $J_{\alpha\text{-mTyr}, \beta\text{-mTyr}} = 10.3$ ,  $J_{\alpha\text{-mTyr}, \text{NH-mTyr}} = 8.6$ ,  $J_{\alpha\text{-mTyr}, \beta\text{-mTyr}} = 3.4$  Hz), 4.49 (d, 1H, H-3'-  
8  
9 uridine,  $J_{\text{H-3'-uridine}, \text{H-2'-uridine}} = 4.0$  Hz), 4.42-4.47 (m, 2H, H-2'-uridine, H- $\alpha\text{-mTyr}$ ), 4.37-  
10  
11 4.30 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha\text{-Met}$ ), 3.07 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.92 (d, 1H, H- $\beta\text{-mTyr}$ ,  $J_{\beta\text{-mTyr}, \alpha\text{-mTyr}} = 6.9$   
12  
13 Hz), 2.90-2.85 (m, 2H, H- $\beta\text{-mTyr}$ , H- $\beta'\text{-mTyr}$ ), 2.59 (dd, 1H, H- $\beta\text{-mTyr}$ ,  $J_{\text{gem}} = 14.3$ ,  $J_{\beta\text{-mTyr}, \alpha\text{-mTyr}} = 10.3$  Hz), 2.51-2.45 (m, 2H, H- $\gamma\text{-Met}$ ), 2.05 (s, 3H,  $\text{SCH}_3\text{-Met}$ ), 2.02-1.95  
14  
15 (m, 1H, H- $\beta\text{-Met}$ ), 1.87-1.80 (m, 1H, H- $\beta\text{-Met}$ ), 1.39 (s, 9H,  $t\text{Bu}$ ), 1.34 (s, 9H,  $\text{Boc-}t\text{Bu}$ ),  
16  
17 1.31-1.20 (m, 9H, H- $\gamma\text{-DABA}$ ,  $\text{Si}[\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2]_3$ ), 1.12-1.10 (d, 36H,  $\text{Si}[\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2]_3$ ), 0.90  
18  
19 (s, 9H,  $\text{SiC}(\text{CH}_3)_3$ ), 0.85 (s, 9H,  $\text{SiC}(\text{CH}_3)_3$ ), 0.12 (s, 3H,  $t\text{BuCSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 0.10 (s, 3H,  
20  
21  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 0.01 (s, 3H,  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ),  $-0.05$  (s, 3H,  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ );  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR ( $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ ,  
22  
23 125 MHz, 1:1 mixture of rotamers)  $\delta$  174.8, 174.7, 174.4, 174.0, 173.1, 173.0, 168.7,  
24  
25 165.6, 165.5, 159.5, 159.4, 157.6, 157.5, 157.4, 157.3, 115.2, 143.9, 143.7, 142.5, 140.4,  
26  
27 139.7, 139.7, 139.4, 130.7, 130.5, 130.4, 123.6, 123.4, 123.2, 122.2, 122.1, 122.1, 104.0,  
28  
29 101.5, 101.4, 91.0, 82.8, 80.9, 80.5, 76.5, 75.9, 72.9, 72.6, 56.9, 56.6, 56.2, 56.1, 55.8,  
30  
31 54.3, 53.7, 53.0, 52.3, 40.3, 39.5, 39.3, 38.4, 33.5, 33.3, 31.0, 30.8, 28.9, 28.7, 28.6, 28.3,  
32  
33 26.4, 26.3, 26.2, 19.1, 18.8, 18.5, 18.5, 18.2, 18.5, 15.4, 14.3, 14.2, 13.9, 13.7,  $-3.8$ ,  $-4.1$ ,  
34  
35  $-4.2$ ,  $-4.9$ ,  $-4.9$ ; ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{77}\text{H}_{133}\text{N}_8\text{O}_{15}\text{SSi}_2$  1553.87, found 1554.6;  
36  
37 ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{77}\text{H}_{133}\text{N}_8\text{O}_{15}\text{SSi}_2$  1553.8683, found 1553.8624;  $[\alpha]_D^{20} +26.1$   
38  
39 ( $c$  0.70,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ).

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 **3'-Hydroxymureidomycin A (2) and sulfoxide analogue 19.** A solution of **18** (17.0  
8  
9 mg, 10.9  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in MeCN (1 mL) was treated with  $3\text{HF}\cdot\text{Et}_3\text{N}$  (71.3  $\mu\text{L}$ , 437.5  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) at  
10  
11 room temperature for 50 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated, and the residue was  
12  
13 diluted with AcOEt. The organic layer was washed with *sat. aq.*  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and brine,  
14  
15 dried ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ ), filtered and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting residue was treated with  
16  
17 80% *aq.* TFA at room temperature for 2 h. After toluene was added, the mixture was  
18  
19 concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was triturated with  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ , and the precipitate was  
20  
21 collected and purified by ODS column chromatography ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{MeCN} = 0\text{-}30\%$ ,  
22  
23 containing 0.1% TFA) to afford 3'-hydroxymureidomycin A (**2**) (4.2 mg, 4.9  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 45%  
24  
25 over 2 steps) and sulfoxide analogue **19** (3.3 mg, 3.8  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 35% over 2 steps) as a white  
26  
27 powder after lyophilization.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR ( $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ , 500 MHz, 3:1 mixture of rotamers, selected  
28  
29 date for the major rotamer)  $\delta$  7.30 (1H, H-5-*mTyr*, H-5'-*mTyr*,  $J_{5\text{-}m\text{Tyr}, 6\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = J_{5'\text{-}m\text{Tyr}, 6'\text{-}$   
30  
31  $m\text{Tyr}} = J_{5\text{-}m\text{Tyr}, 4\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = J_{5'\text{-}m\text{Tyr}, 4'\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 7.5$  Hz), 7.22 (1H, H-5-*mTyr*, H-5'-*mTyr*,  $J_{5\text{-}m\text{Tyr}, 6\text{-}$   
32  
33  $m\text{Tyr}} = J_{5'\text{-}m\text{Tyr}, 6'\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = J_{5\text{-}m\text{Tyr}, 4\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = J_{5'\text{-}m\text{Tyr}, 4'\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 7.5$  Hz), 7.10 (d, 1H, H-6-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-6-uridine}, \text{H-5-uridine}} = 8.0$  Hz), 6.87-6.73 (m, 6H, H-6-*mTyr*, H-4-*mTyr*, H-2-*mTyr*), 6.23 (s,  
34  
35 1H, H-5'-uridine), 6.06 (d, 1H, H-1'-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-1'-uridine}, \text{H-2'-uridine}} = 5.2$  Hz), 5.65 (d, 1H,  
36  
37 H-5-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-5-uridine}, \text{H-6-uridine}} = 8.0$  Hz), 4.95 (dq, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA,  $J_{\text{H-}\beta\text{-DABA}, \text{H-}\alpha\text{-DABA}} =$   
38  
39 9.7,  $J_{\text{H-}\beta\text{-DABA}, \text{H-}\gamma\text{-DABA}} = 6.9$  Hz), 4.72 (d, 1H, H-3'-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-3'-uridine}, \text{H-2'-uridine}} = 5.2$  Hz),  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 4.63 (d, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA,  $J_{\text{H-}\alpha\text{-DABA, H-}\beta\text{-DABA}} = 9.2$  Hz), 4.58 (dd, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr,  $J_{\alpha\text{-}m\text{Tyr,}}$   
8  
9  $\beta\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 10.0$ ,  $J_{\alpha\text{-}m\text{Tyr, } \beta\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 4.0$  Hz), 4.36 (dd, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr,  $J_{\alpha\text{-}m\text{Tyr, } \beta\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 8.3$ ,  $J_{\alpha\text{-}m\text{Tyr,}}$   
10  $\beta\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 5.7$  Hz), 4.27 (dd, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -Met,  $J_{\text{H-}\alpha\text{-Met, H-}\beta\text{-Met}} = 8.0$ ,  $J_{\text{H-}\alpha\text{-Met, H-}\beta\text{-Met}} = 5.7$  Hz),  
11  
12 4.24 (dd, 1H, H-2'-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine}} = J_{\text{H-2'-uridine, H-1'-uridine}} = 5.2$  Hz), 3.06 (s,  
13  
14 3H, H-NCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.10-3.05 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 3.02 (dd, 1H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr,  $J_{\text{gem}} = 14.3$ ,  $J_{\beta\text{-}}$   
15  
16  $m\text{Tyr, } \alpha\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 5.7$  Hz), 2.88 (dd, 1H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr,  $J_{\text{gem}} = 14.2$ ,  $J_{\beta\text{-}m\text{Tyr, } \alpha\text{-}m\text{Tyr}} = 8.3$  Hz), 2.73-  
17  
18 2.66 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 2.55-2.42 (m, 2H, H- $\gamma$ -Met), 2.06 (s, 3H, SCH<sub>3</sub>-Met), 2.00-1.95  
19  
20 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -Met), 1.23 (d, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA,  $J_{\text{H-}\gamma\text{-DABA, H-}\beta\text{-DABA}} = 6.9$  Hz); ESIMS-LR *m/z*  
21  
22 857.1 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>38</sub>H<sub>49</sub>N<sub>8</sub>O<sub>13</sub>S 857.3134, found 857.3122;  
23  
24 [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>19</sup><sub>D</sub> -13.4 (*c* 0.15, H<sub>2</sub>O). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (D<sub>2</sub>O, 500 MHz, a mixture of diastereomers)  $\delta$  7.27  
25  
26 (1H, H-5-*m*Tyr), 7.20 (1H, H-5-*m*Tyr), 7.02 (m, 1H, H-6), 6.82-6.70 (m, 6H, H-6-*m*Tyr,  
27  
28 H-4-*m*Tyr, H-2-*m*Tyr), 6.19 (s, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 6.00 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.58 (m,  
29  
30 1H, H-5-uridine), 4.91 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.72 (m, 1H, H-3'-uridine), 4.55 (m, 2H, H-  
31  
32  $\alpha$ -DABA, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr), 4.38-4.15 (m, 3H, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Met, H-2'-uridine), 3.08-3.05  
33  
34 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 3.05 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.94-2.80 (m, 4H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\gamma$ -Met), 2.71-  
35  
36 2.65 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 2.65 (s, 3H, SOCH<sub>3</sub>-Met), 2.13-1.97 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -Met), 1.18  
37  
38 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>38</sub>H<sub>49</sub>N<sub>8</sub>O<sub>14</sub>S 873.31, found 873.1  
39  
40 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>38</sub>H<sub>49</sub>N<sub>8</sub>O<sub>14</sub>S 873.3083, found 873.3077.  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**Compound 27.** A mixture of the **15** (2.50 g, 3.1 mmol), (*S*)-2-[(fluorenylmethyl)amino]-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)propanoic acid (**26**, 2.09 g, 4.0 mmol), and <sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>NEt (1.35 mL, 7.44 mol) in DMF (30 mL) was treated with HATU (981 mg, 1.56 mmol) at 0 °C for 2 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with AcOEt and washed with 0.1 M *aq.* HCl, *sat. aq.* NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O and brine. The organic layer was dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtrated and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography (ϕ 5 × 15 cm, AcOEt/hexane = 33-55%) to afford **27** (3.59 g, 2.67 mol, 86%) as a colorless amorphous solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C) δ 9.07 (d, 1H, NH-5'-uridine, *J*<sub>NH-5'-uridine, H-5'-uridine</sub> = 10.1 Hz), 7.89-7.84 (m, 4H, H-Fmoc), 7.79-7.69 (m, 2H, H-6-uridine, NH-*m*Tyr), 7.61 (t, 1H, H-Ph, *J*<sub>H-Ph, H-Phe</sub> = 8.5 Hz), 7.42-7.23 (m, 9H, H-Ph, H-Fmoc, NH-DABA), 7.14 (dd, 1H, H-5-*m*Tyr, *J*<sub>5-*m*Tyr, 4-*m*Tyr</sub> = 8.3 Hz, *J*<sub>5-*m*Tyr, 6-*m*Tyr</sub> = 8.3 Hz), 6.91-6.84 (m, 2H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr), 6.69 (d, 1H, H-4-*m*Tyr, *J*<sub>4-*m*Tyr, 5-*m*Tyr</sub> = 8.3 Hz), 6.23 (d, 1H, H-1'-uridine, *J*<sub>H-1'-uridine, H-2'-uridine</sub> = 7.2 Hz), 6.20 (d, 1H, H-5'-uridine, *J*<sub>H-5'-uridine, NH-5'-uridine</sub> = 10.1 Hz), 5.87 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine, *J*<sub>H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine</sub> = 8.7 Hz), 5.33 (m, 2H, H-NCH<sub>2</sub>OBn), 4.93-4.81 (m, 1H, H-β-DABA), 4.58-4.40 (m, 6H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine, H-Fmoc, H-α-*m*Tyr), 4.56 (s, 2H, H-CH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 4.25-4.17 (m, 1H, H-α-DABA), 2.98 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.71-2.62 (m, 2H, H-β-*m*Tyr), 1.34 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.26-1.14 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.07-0.97 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H-γ-DABA),

0.86 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.76 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.07 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.04 (m, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.01 (m, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.11 (m, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>72</sub>H<sub>104</sub>N<sub>6</sub>NaO<sub>13</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1367.69, found 1368.5; [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> +17.4 (*c* 1.00, CHCl<sub>3</sub>).

**Compound 28.** A solution of **27** (2.63 g, 2.00 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (120 mL) was treated with 1 M BCl<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (20 mL, 20 mmol) at -78 °C for 30 min followed by at 0 °C for 15 min. After *sat. aq.* NaHCO<sub>3</sub> was added to the mixture, the resulting biphasic mixture was vigorously stirred for 15 min. The organic layer was separated and washed with *sat. aq.* NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O and brine. The organic layer was dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) and filtrated. The residue was treated with a solution of HCl in AcOEt (4 M, 1.1 mL, 4.4 mmol) for 30 min. Hexane (200 mL) was added to the solution, which was concentrated *in vacuo* to one-third in volume. Hexane (100 mL) was added to the solution and was concentrated *in vacuo*. The precipitates were collected by filtration, washed with ether, and dried to afford **28** (1.31 g, quant.) as a pale brown solid. This compound was directly used to the next reaction without further purification. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C) δ 10.04 (s, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 7.87 (d, 2H, NH-DABA, *J*<sub>NH-DABA, H-α-DABA</sub> = 9.6 Hz), 7.67-6.37 (m, 13H, Fmoc, H-2, 4, 5, 6-*m*Tyr, NH-DABA), 7.60 (m, 1H, NH-*m*Tyr), 6.19 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.20 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 4.92 (m, 1H, H-β-DABA), 4.57 (m, 1H, H-α-DABA), 4.10 (m, 7H, Fmoc, H-3', 4', 5', H-α-*m*Tyr), 2.95 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.66 (m, 2H,

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 1.24 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 1.23-0.77 (m, 39H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>,  
7  
8 Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.07 (m, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.04 (m, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.06  
9  
10 (m, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.19 (m, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* 1125.6 [(M+Na)<sup>+</sup>];  
11  
12 ESIMS-HR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>59</sub>H<sub>89</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>10</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1125.5942, found 1125.5940; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> +8.6 (*c*  
13  
14 1.00, CHCl<sub>3</sub>).

21  
22 **(S)-{[1-(*tert*-Butoxy)-3-(1*H*-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl]carbamoyl}glycine**

23  
24 **(29a)**. 2-Chlorotriptyl chloride resin (300 mg, 0.48 mmol) was placed in a 10 mL  
25  
26 polypropylene syringe fitted with a polyethylene filter disc. The resin was washed with  
27  
28 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2 mL), and a solution of Fmoc-Gly (428 mg, 1.4 mmol) and <sup>t</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>NEt (505  $\mu$ L,  
29  
30 2.9 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> was then added. After the mixture was agitated at room temperature  
31  
32 for 2 h, the solvent and reagents were removed by suction. The resin bound to the Fmoc-  
33  
34 amino acid was subjected to the following washing treatments with  
35  
36 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/MeOH/<sup>t</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>NEt (17/2/1, 2 mL  $\times$  3), DMF (2 mL  $\times$  3) and CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2 mL  $\times$  3). The  
37  
38 Fmoc group was removed with piperidine/DMF (1/4, 5 min, then 1/9, 15 min). The resin  
39  
40 was washed with DMF (2 mL  $\times$  3) and CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2 mL  $\times$  3). A solution of 1,1'-  
41  
42 carbonyldiimidazole (234 mg, 1.4 mmol) and *N*-methylnmorpholine (319  $\mu$ L, 2.9 mmol) in  
43  
44 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2 mL) was added to the resin. After the mixture was agitated at room temperature  
45  
46 for 1 min, the solvent and reagents were removed by suction. This procedure was repeated  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 for 5 times. The resin was washed with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2 mL × 3). Then, a solution of L-Trp-  
7 O<sup>t</sup>Bu·HCl (142 mg, 0.48 mmol) and <sup>t</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>NEt (251 μL, 1.4 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> was added,  
8  
9 the mixture was agitated at room temperature for 3 h. The resin was washed with DMF  
10  
11 (2 mL × 3) and CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2 mL × 3). Completion of the reaction was confirmed by Kaiser  
12  
13 test. The resin was treated with 5% TFA/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> to cleave the urea-dipeptide, and the  
14  
15 filtrate was partitioned between CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O. The organic phase was washed with  
16  
17 brine, dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford **29a** (43 mg, 0.11  
18  
19 mmol, 23%) as a white solid. This material was used for the next reaction without further  
20  
21 purification. ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>23</sub>N<sub>3</sub>NaO<sub>5</sub> 384.15, found 383.7.  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

33 **{{(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl}carbamoyl}-L-alanine**

34  
35  
36 **(29b)**. In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29b** (123 mg, 0.33 mmol, 69%) was  
37  
38 obtained as a white solid using L-Trp-O<sup>t</sup>Bu · HCl (142 mg, 0.48 mmol). ESIMS-LR *m/z*  
39  
40 calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>25</sub>N<sub>3</sub>NaO<sub>5</sub> 398.17, found 397.9.  
41  
42  
43  
44

45 **{{(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl}carbamoyl}-L-leucine**

46  
47  
48 **(29c)**. In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29c** (92 mg, 0.22 mmol, 46%) was  
49  
50 obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Leu (509 mg, 1.4 mmol). ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for  
51  
52 C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>31</sub>N<sub>3</sub>NaO<sub>5</sub> 440.22, found 439.8.  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**{{(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl}carbamoyl}-L-  
isoleucine (29d).** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29d** (54 mg, 0.13 mmol, 54%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Ile (254 mg, 0.72 mmol). ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>31</sub>N<sub>3</sub>NaO<sub>5</sub> 440.22, found 440.1.

**{{(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl}carbamoyl}-L-valine  
(29e).** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29e** (58 mg, 0.14 mmol, 58%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Val (244 mg, 0.72 mmol). ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>29</sub>N<sub>3</sub>NaO<sub>5</sub> 426.20, found 426.0.

**N-{{(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl}carbamoyl}-S-  
trityl-L-cysteine (29f).** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29f** (251 mg, 0.38 mmol, 80%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Cys(Trt) (843 mg, 1.4 mmol). ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>38</sub>H<sub>39</sub>N<sub>3</sub>NaO<sub>5</sub>S 672.25, found 671.6.

**{{(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl}carbamoyl}-L-  
methionine (29g).** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29g** (66 mg, 0.15 mmol, 63%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Met (267 mg, 0.72 mmol). ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>29</sub>N<sub>3</sub>NaO<sub>5</sub>S 458.17, found 458.1.

**{{(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl}carbamoyl}-L-phenyl-  
alanine (29h).** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29h** (72 mg, 0.16 mmol, 67%)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Phe (279 mg, 0.72 mmol). ESIMS-LR  $m/z$   
7  
8  
9 calcd for  $C_{25}H_{29}N_3NaO_5$  474.20, found 474.1.

10  
11  
12 **(S)-2-{3-[(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl]ureido}-3-[4-**  
13  
14  
15 **(tert-butoxy)phenyl]propanoic acid (29i)**. In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**,  
16  
17 **29i** (67 mg, 0.13 mmol, 54%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Tyr(O<sup>t</sup>Bu) (331  
18  
19 mg, 0.72 mmol). ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  calcd for  $C_{29}H_{37}N_3NaO_6$  546.26, found 546.0.

20  
21  
22 **N $\alpha$ -{[(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl]carbamoyl}-1-**  
23  
24  
25 **(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-tryptophan (29j)**. In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**,  
26  
27 **29j** (69 mg, 0.12 mmol, 50%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Trp(Boc) (379  
28  
29 mg, 0.72 mmol). ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  calcd for  $C_{32}H_{38}N_4NaO_7$  474.20, found 613.0.

30  
31  
32 **N $\alpha$ -{[(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl]carbamoyl}-N-**  
33  
34  
35 **trityl-L-histidine (29k)**. In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29k** (113 mg, 0.16  
36  
37 mmol, 33%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-His(Trt) (892 mg, 1.4 mmol).  
38  
39 ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  calcd for  $C_{41}H_{42}N_5O_5$  684.32, found 683.9.

40  
41  
42 **(S)-4-(tert-Butoxy)-2-{3-[(S)-1-(tert-butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-**  
43  
44  
45 **yl]ureido}-4-oxobutanoic acid (29l)**. In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29l**  
46  
47 **(145 mg, 0.22 mmol, 46%)** was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Asp(O<sup>t</sup>Bu) (592  
48  
49 mg, 1.4 mmol). ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  calcd for  $C_{24}H_{33}N_3NaO_7$  498.22, found 498.1.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**(S)-5-(tert-Butoxy)-2-{3-[(S)-1-(tert-butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl]ureido}-5-oxopentanoic acid (29m).** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29m** (144 mg, 0.29 mmol, 60%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Glu(O<sup>t</sup>Bu) (638 mg, 1.4 mmol). ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>35</sub>N<sub>3</sub>NaO<sub>7</sub> 512.24, found 511.8.

**N2-{[(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl]carbamoyl}-N6-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-lysine (29n).** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29n** (74 mg, 0.14 mmol, 58%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Lys(Boc) (337 mg, 0.72 mmol). ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>40</sub>N<sub>4</sub>NaO<sub>7</sub> 555.28, found 555.1.

**N2-{[(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl]carbamoyl}-Nω-[(2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-5-yl)sulfonyl]-L-arginine (29o).** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29o** (133 mg, 0.19 mmol, 40%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Arg(Pbf) (934 mg, 1.4 mmol). ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>35</sub>H<sub>49</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>8</sub>S 713.33, found 713.0.

**N-{[(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl]carbamoyl}-O-tert-butyl-L-serine (29p).** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29p** (64 mg, 0.14 mmol, 58%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Ser(O<sup>t</sup>Bu) (276 mg, 0.72 mmol). ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>33</sub>N<sub>3</sub>NaO<sub>6</sub> 470.23, found 469.9.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7        **{{(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl}carbamoyl}-O-tert-**  
8  
9        **butyl-L-threonine (29q).** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29q** (63 mg, 0.14  
10 mmol, 57%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Thr(O<sup>t</sup>Bu) (286 mg, 0.72 mmol).  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>35</sub>N<sub>3</sub>NaO<sub>6</sub> 484.24, found 484.0.

**N2-{{(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl}carbamoyl}-N4-**  
      **trityl-L-asparagine (29r).** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29r** (145 mg, 0.22  
mmol, 46%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Asn(Trt) (859 mg, 1.4 mmol).  
ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>39</sub>H<sub>40</sub>N<sub>4</sub>NaO<sub>6</sub> 683.28, found 683.2.

**N2-{{(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl}carbamoyl}-N5-**  
      **trityl-L-glutamine (29s).** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **29a**, **29s** (66 mg, 0.09  
mmol, 19%) was obtained as a white solid using Fmoc-Gln(Trt) (880 mg, 1.4 mmol).  
ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>40</sub>H<sub>42</sub>N<sub>4</sub>NaO<sub>6</sub> 697.30, found 696.8.

**{{(S)-1-(tert-Butoxy)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl}carbamoyl}-L-proline**  
      **(29t).** A solution of L-Trp(Boc)·HCl (100 mg, 0.33 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3.3 mL) was added  
dropwise to a solution of triphosgene (76 mg, 0.25 mmol) and Et<sub>3</sub>N (460 μL, 3.3 mmol)  
at -78 °C, and the mixture was stirred for 7 h. A solution of L-Pro-OH (37 mg, 0.66  
mmol) in DMF (mL) was added to the mixture, which was stirred for 17 h. After H<sub>2</sub>O  
was added, the whole mixture was partitioned between AcOEt and 1 M *aq.* HCl. The

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 organic phase was washed with H<sub>2</sub>O and brine, dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated  
7  
8  
9 *in vacuo*. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography to afford **29t** (20 mg,  
10  
11  
12 0.05 mmol, 15%) as a white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz) δ 10.82 (s, 1H, NH-  
13  
14 δ1-Trp), 7.53 (d, 1H, H-ε3-Trp, *J*<sub>H-ε3-Trp, H-ζ2-Trp</sub> = 9.0 Hz), 7.33 (d, 1H, H-ζ1-Trp, *J*<sub>H-ζ1-</sub>  
15  
16 Trp, H-η-Trp = 8.1 Hz), 7.15 (s, 1H, H-δ1-Trp), 7.06 (dd, 1H, H-η-Trp, *J*<sub>H-η-Trp, H-ζ1-Trp</sub> =  
17  
18 *J*<sub>H-η-Trp, H-ζ2-Trp</sub> = 8.1 Hz), 6.97 (dd, 1H, H-ζ2-Trp, *J*<sub>H-ζ2-Trp, H-η-Trp</sub> = 8.1, *J*<sub>H-ζ2-Trp, H-ε3-Trp</sub> =  
19  
20 9.0 Hz), 4.30-3.98 (m, 2H, H-α-Pro, H-α-Trp), 3.17-2.96 (m, 4H, H-β-Trp, H-δ-Pro),  
21  
22 1.93-1.74 (m, 4H, H-β-Pro, H-γ-Pro), 1.27 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for  
23  
24 C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>27</sub>N<sub>3</sub>NaO<sub>5</sub> 424.18, found 424.0.

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33 **Compound 30a.** A solution of **29a** (68 mg, 0.10 mmol), **28** (56 mg, 0.05 mmol), and  
34  
35 <sup>t</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>NEt (58 μL, 0.33 mmol) in DMF (1 mL) was treated with HBTU (42 mg, 0.11 mmol)  
36  
37 at room temperature for 2 h. The mixture was partitioned between AcOEt and 1 M *aq.*  
38  
39 HCl and brine. The organic phase was dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered and concentrated *in vacuo*.  
40  
41  
42 The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography to afford **30a** (16 mg, 0.01  
43  
44 mmol, 10%) as a pale yellow syrup. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C) δ 11.41  
45  
46 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.76 (s, 1H, NH-δ1-Trp), 9.40-9.31 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.17-  
47  
48 8.04 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.90-7.79 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.71-7.45 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr, H-  
49  
50 ε3-Trp), 7.43-7.20 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H-ζ1-Trp, H-η-Trp), 7.19-6.60 (m, 6H,  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.42 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -  
7 Trp,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Trp, H-}\alpha\text{-Trp}} = 8.1$  Hz), 6.42-6.29 (m, 1H, NH-Gly), 6.22-6.08 (m, 2H, H-1'-  
8 uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.67 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine}} = 8.2$  Hz), 5.06-4.71  
9 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.68-4.58 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.57-4.02 (m, 7H, H-Fmoc, H- $\alpha$ -  
10 Trp, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.68 (br s, 2H, H- $\alpha$ -Gly), 3.08-2.84 (m, 2H,  
11 H- $\beta$ -Trp), 3.02 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.81-2.58 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 1.27 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.31-1.14  
12 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.07-0.97 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 0.86 (s, 9H,  
13 SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.80 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.07 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.04 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>),  
14 -0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.10 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for  
15 C<sub>77</sub>H<sub>109</sub>N<sub>9</sub>NaO<sub>14</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1492.73, found 1490.8;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} -2.0$  (*c* 1.00, MeOH).  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35

36 **Compound 30b.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30b** (28 mg, 0.018  
37 mmol, 38%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29b** (20 mg, 0.05 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR  
38 (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C)  $\delta$  11.44 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.77 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-  
39 Trp), 9.02 (d, 1H, NH-5'-uridine,  $J_{\text{NH-5-uridine, H-5'-uridine}} = 8.7$  Hz), 8.02 (d, 1H, NH-DABA,  
40  $J_{\text{NH-DABA, H-}\alpha\text{-DABA}} = 9.6$  Hz), 7.90-7.80 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.71-7.45 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr,  
41 H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp), 7.43-7.20 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp), 7.20-6.62 (m,  
42 6H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.39 (d, 1H, NH-  
43 Ala,  $J_{\text{NH-Ala, H-}\alpha\text{-Ala}} = 6.7$  Hz), 6.27 (d, 1H, NH-Trp,  $J_{\text{NH-Trp, }\alpha\text{-Trp}} = 7.6$  Hz), 6.22-6.05 (m,  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.64 (d, 1H, H-5'-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-5'-uridine, H-6'-uridine}} = 7.6$  Hz), 4.64-4.05 (m, 9H, H-Fmoc, H- $\alpha$ -DABA, H- $\alpha$ -Ala, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.08-2.92 (m, 5H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.80-2.58 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 1.28 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.32-1.14 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.12 (d, 3H, H- $\beta$ -Ala,  $J_{\text{H-}\beta\text{-Ala, H-}\alpha\text{-Ala}} = 6.7$  Hz), 1.07-0.94 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 0.86 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.80 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.07 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.04 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.00 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.08 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>78</sub>H<sub>111</sub>N<sub>9</sub>NaO<sub>14</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1504.75, found 1504.8;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} -2.6$  (*c* 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30c.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30c** (26 mg, 0.017 mmol, 17%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29c** (42 mg, 0.10 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C)  $\delta$  11.39 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.76 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.21-9.08 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.30-8.24 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.90-7.79 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.70-7.47 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp), 7.47-7.19 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp), 7.19-6.59 (m, 6H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.38-6.30 (m, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp), 6.25-6.04 (m, 2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine, NH-Leu), 5.66-5.58 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.06-4.85 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.57-4.02 (m, 8H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA, H-Fmoc, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.08-2.84 (m, 5H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.79-2.60 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 1.71-1.12

(m, 6H, H- $\beta$ -Leu, H- $\gamma$ -Leu, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.27 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.01-0.92 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 0.92-0.66 (m, 24H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, H- $\delta$ -Leu), 0.80 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.07 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.04 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.08 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>81</sub>H<sub>117</sub>N<sub>9</sub>NaO<sub>14</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1546.79, found 1547.8; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> -6.5 (*c* 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30d.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30d** (27 mg, 0.017 mmol, 18%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29d** (42 mg, 0.10 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C)  $\delta$  10.75 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.09-9.02 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.37-8.25 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.91-7.78 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.71-7.46 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp), 7.44-7.22 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp), 7.20-6.62 (m, 6H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.38-6.28 (m, 1H, NH-Ile), 6.28-6.07 (m, 3H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.67-5.57 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 5.91-4.87 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.63-3.94 (m, 9H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA, H-Fmoc, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine, H- $\alpha$ -Ile), 3.06-2.84 (m, 5H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.77-2.60 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 1.68-1.52 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -Ile), 1.68-1.52 (m, 1H, H- $\gamma$ -Ile), 1.51-1.33 (m, 1H, H- $\gamma$ -Ile), 1.32-1.14 (m, 7H, H- $\gamma$ -Ile, H- $\delta$ -Ile, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.27 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.07-0.97 (m, 24H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H- $\gamma$ -DABA, H- $\beta$ -Me-Ile), 0.88-0.71 (m, 21H, H- $\gamma$ -Me-Ile, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.07 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.03 (s,

3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.08 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>81</sub>H<sub>118</sub>N<sub>9</sub>O<sub>14</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1524.81, found 1525.0; [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> -10.7 (c 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30e.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30e** (88 mg, 0.06 mmol, 58%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29e** (40 mg, 0.10 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C) δ 11.44 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.76 (s, 1H, NH-δ1-Trp), 9.03 (d, 1H, NH-5'-uridine, *J*<sub>NH-5'-uridine, H-5'-uridine</sub> = 9.9 Hz), 8.30-8.25 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.90-7.81 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.70-7.47 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr, H-ε3-Trp), 7.46-7.21 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H-ζ1-Trp, H-η-Trp), 7.16-6.62 (m, 6H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H-δ1-Trp, H-ζ2-Trp), 6.34 (d, 1H, NH-Val, *J*<sub>NH-Val, H-α-Val</sub> = 9.4 Hz), 6.30 (d, 1H, NH-α-Trp, *J*<sub>NH-α-Trp, H-α-Trp</sub> = 7.6 Hz), 6.18 (d, 2H, H-1'-uridine, *J*<sub>H-1'-uridine, H-2'-uridine</sub> = 7.2 Hz), 6.18 (d, 2H, H-5'-uridine, *J*<sub>H-5'-uridine, NH-5'-uridine</sub> = 9.9 Hz), 5.65 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine, *J*<sub>H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine</sub> = 7.2 Hz), 5.01-4.89 (m, 1H, H-β-DABA), 4.64-4.55 (m, 1H, H-α-DABA), 4.55-4.04 (m, 7H, H-Fmoc, H-α-Trp, H-α-*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 4.04-3.94 (m, 1H, H-α-Val), 3.04-2.91 (m, 2H, H-β-Trp), 2.98 (s, 3H, H-NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.80-2.55 (m, 2H, H-β-*m*Tyr), 1.29 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.30-1.14 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.07-0.97 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H-γ-DABA), 0.91-0.71 (s, 24H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, H-γ-Val), 0.07 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.04 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.01 (s,

3H,  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ,  $-0.08$  (s, 3H,  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ); ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{80}\text{H}_{115}\text{N}_9\text{NaO}_{14}\text{Si}_3$  1532.78, found 1531.7;  $[\alpha]_D^{20} -10.2$  (c 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30f.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30f** (14 mg, 0.008 mmol, 16%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29f** (65 mg, 0.10 mmol).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400 MHz, T = 50 °C)  $\delta$  11.44 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.74 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.58 (d, 1H, NH-5'-uridine,  $J_{\text{NH-5'-uridine, H-5'-uridine}} = 10.3$  Hz), 8.18 (m, 1H, DABA-NH,  $J_{\text{NH-DABA, H-}\alpha\text{-DABA}} = 9.6$  Hz), 7.90-7.82 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.71-7.45 (m, 2H, NH- $m$ Tyr, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp), 7.43-7.61 (m, 26H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2- $m$ Tyr, H-4- $m$ Tyr, H-5- $m$ Tyr, H-6- $m$ Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp, Trt), 6.54 (d, 1H, NH-Cys,  $J_{\text{NH-Cys, H-}\alpha\text{-Cys}} = 8.1$  Hz), 6.46 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Trp, H-}\alpha\text{-Trp}} = 8.1$  Hz), 6.23-6.14 (m, 2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.55 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine}} = 9.0$  Hz), 4.97-4.82 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.74-4.65 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.58-4.05 (m, 8H, H-Fmoc, H- $\alpha$ -Cys, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ - $m$ Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.08-2.93 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -Trp), 2.96 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.81-2.61 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ - $m$ Tyr), 2.36-2.28 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -Cys), 1.26 (s, 9H,  $t\text{Bu}$ ), 1.31-1.14 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.08-0.94 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 0.82 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.79 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.06 (s, 3H,  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 0.01--0.04 (m, 6H,  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ),  $-0.10$  (m, 3H,  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ );

ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  calcd for  $C_{97}H_{125}N_9NaO_{14}SSi_3$  1778.83, found 1779.6;  $[\alpha]_D^{20} -3.9$  ( $c$  1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30g.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30g** (92 mg, 0.06 mmol, 59%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29g** (44 mg, 0.10 mmol).  $^1H$  NMR (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400 MHz, T = 50 °C)  $\delta$  11.39 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.72 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.25-9.17 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.28-8.17 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.86-7.75 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.67-7.41 (m, 2H, NH- $m$ Tyr, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp), 7.40-7.16 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp), 7.15-6.57 (m, 6H, H-2- $m$ Tyr, H-4- $m$ Tyr, H-5- $m$ Tyr, H-6- $m$ Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.40 (d, 1H, NH-Met,  $J_{NH-\alpha-Met, H-\alpha-Met} = 7.6$  Hz), 6.21 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp,  $J_{NH-\alpha-Trp, H-\alpha-Trp} = 7.6$  Hz), 6.16-6.05 (m, 2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.61 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine,  $J_{H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine} = 7.2$  Hz), 4.97-4.83 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.61-4.51 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.49-4.02 (m, 8H, H-Fmoc, H- $\alpha$ -Met, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ - $m$ Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.03-2.88 (m, 5H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.74-2.55 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ - $m$ Tyr), 2.40-2.25 (m, 2H, H- $\gamma$ -Met), 1.95 (s, 3H, H-SCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.88-1.71 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -Met), 1.70-1.57 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -Met), 1.24 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.28-1.10 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.06-0.90 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 0.81 (s, 9H, Si(C $\underline{H}$ <sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.76 (s, 9H, Si(C $\underline{H}$ <sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.07 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.04 (s, 3H,

<sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -0.10 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>80</sub>H<sub>115</sub>N<sub>9</sub>NaO<sub>14</sub>SSi<sub>3</sub> 1564.75, found 1564.5; [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> -5.2 (*c* 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30h.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30h** (80 mg, 0.05 mmol, 51%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29h** (45 mg, 0.10 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C) δ 11.34 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.75 (s, 1H, NH-δ1-Trp), 9.31-9.24 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.38-8.30 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.90-7.80 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.69-7.51 (m, 1H, H-ε3-Trp), 7.49 (d, 1H, NH-*m*Tyr, *J*<sub>NH-*α*-*m*Tyr, H-*α*-*m*Tyr</sub> = 8.1 Hz), 7.43-7.20 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H-ζ1-Trp, H-η-Trp), 7.19-6.60 (m, 11H, H-δ-Phe, H-ε-Phe, H-ζ-Phe, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H-δ1-Trp, H-ζ2-Trp), 6.41-6.29 (m, 2H, NH-*α*-Trp, NH-Phe), 6.22-6.12 (m, 2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.44 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine, *J*<sub>H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine</sub> = 7.2 Hz), 5.01-4.89 (m, 1H, H-β-DABA), 4.67-4.55 (m, 1H, H-*α*-DABA), 4.54-4.06 (m, 8H, H-Fmoc, H-*α*-Phe, H-*α*-Trp, H-*α*-*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.04-2.86 (m, 7H, H-β-Phe, H-β-Trp, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.80-2.62 (m, 2H, H-β-*m*Tyr), 1.26 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.29-1.15 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.07-0.96 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H-γ-DABA), 0.86 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.79 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.08 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.06 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.11 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>84</sub>H<sub>115</sub>N<sub>9</sub>NaO<sub>14</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1580.78, found 1580.6; [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> +10.6 (*c* 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30i.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30i** (37 mg, 0.02 mmol, 22%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29i** (52 mg, 0.10 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C) δ 11.38 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.75 (s, 1H, NH-δ1-Trp), 9.33-9.26 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.37-8.25 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.90-7.81 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.68-7.45 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr, H-ε3-Trp), 7.45-6.60 (m, 15H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H-ζ1-Trp, H-η-Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H-δ1-Trp, H-ζ2-Trp, H-δ-Tyr, H-ε-Tyr), 6.47-6.29 (m, 2H, NH-α-Trp, NH-Tyr), 6.23-6.13 (m, 2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.53-5.44 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 5.03-4.89 (m, 1H, H-β-DABA), 4.68-4.55 (m, 1H, H-α-DABA), 4.55-4.02 (m, 8H, H-Fmoc, H-α-Tyr, H-α-Trp, H-α-*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.06-2.82 (m, 7H, H-β-Trp, H-β-Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.77-2.60 (m, 2H, H-β-*m*Tyr), 1.26 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.26 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.33-1.13 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.11-0.95 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H-γ-DABA), 0.86 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.79 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.08 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.05 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.11 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>88</sub>H<sub>123</sub>N<sub>9</sub>NaO<sub>15</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1652.834, found 1652.2; [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup>+1.5 (*c* 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30j.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30j** (62 mg, 0.03 mmol, 36%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29j** (59 mg, 0.10 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C) δ 11.24 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.74 (s, 1H, NH-δ1-

Trp), 9.35-9.25 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.44-8.34 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.90-7.78 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.71-6.60 (m, 18H, NH-*m*Tyr, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr), 6.43 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Trp, H-}\alpha\text{-Trp}} = 8.1$  Hz), 6.33 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Trp, H-}\alpha\text{-Trp}} = 8.1$  Hz), 6.22-6.12 (m, 2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.36-5.29 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 5.02-4.88 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.67-4.06 (m, 9H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA, H-Fmoc, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.09-2.80 (m, 7H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.81-2.57 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 1.62 (s, 9H, Boc-*t*Bu), 1.21 (s, 9H, *t*Bu), 1.28-1.15 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.07-0.93 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 0.85 (s, 9H, Si(C(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>)), 0.79 (s, 9H, Si(C(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>)), 0.07 (s, 3H, *t*BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.04 (s, 3H, *t*BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.01 (s, 3H, *t*BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.11 (s, 3H, *t*BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>91</sub>H<sub>124</sub>N<sub>10</sub>NaO<sub>16</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1719.84, found 1719.6;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} +4.7$  (*c* 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30k.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30k** (23 mg, 0.012 mmol, 12%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29k** (68 mg, 0.10 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C)  $\delta$  11.60 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.74 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.22 (d, 1H, NH-5'-uridine,  $J_{\text{NH-5-uridine, H-5'-uridine}} = 9.4$  Hz), 8.23 (4, 1H, DABA-NH,  $J_{\text{DABA-NH, H-}\alpha\text{-DABA}} = 9.4$  Hz), 7.92-7.72 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.71-6.57 (m, 30H, NH-*m*Tyr, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ -His, H- $\epsilon$ -His, Trt), 6.51 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Trp}}$ ,  
8  
9 H- $\alpha$ -Trp = 7.6 Hz), 6.30 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -His,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-His, H-}\alpha\text{-His}}$  = 7.6 Hz), 6.20-6.08 (m, 2H, H-  
10  
11 1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.54 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine}}$  = 7.6 Hz), 5.02-4.86  
12  
13 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.64-4.01 (m, 9H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA, H-Fmoc, H- $\alpha$ -His, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -  
14  
15 *m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.07-2.56 (m, 9H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\beta$ -His,  
16  
17 NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.22 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.29-1.13 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.09-0.96 (m, 21H,  
18  
19 Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 0.83 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.79 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.04 (s,  
20  
21 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.00 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.02 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.11 (s, 3H,  
22  
23 <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>100</sub>H<sub>128</sub>N<sub>11</sub>O<sub>14</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1490.89, found 1792.1; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup>  
24  
25 -0.5 (*c* 1.00, MeOH).  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35

36 **Compound 30l.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30l** (15 mg, 0.009 mmol,  
37  
38 18%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29l** (47 mg, 0.10 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR  
39  
40 (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C)  $\delta$  11.42 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.75 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-  
41  
42 Trp), 9.38 (d, 1H, NH-5'-uridine,  $J_{\text{NH-5-uridine, H-5'-uridine}}$  = 9.4 Hz), 8.12 (d, 1H, DABA-NH,  
43  
44  $J_{\text{DABA-NH, H-}\alpha\text{-DABA}}$  = 9.0 Hz), 7.90-7.79 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.68-7.46 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr,  
45  
46 H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp), 7.43-7.21 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp), 7.19-6.62 (m,  
47  
48 6H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.58-6.49 (m,  
49  
50 1H, NH-Asp), 6.45 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Trp, H-}\alpha\text{-Trp}}$  = 8.1 Hz), 6.18 (d, 1H, H-1'-  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 uridine,  $J_{\text{H-1'-uridine, H-2'-uridine}} = 7.2$  Hz), 6.14 (d, 1H, H-5'-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-5'-uridine, NH-5-uridine}} = 9.4$   
7  
8 Hz), 5.63 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine}} = 8.1$  Hz), 4.99-4.85 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -  
9  
10 DABA), 4.66-3.93 (m, 9H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA, H-Fmoc, H- $\alpha$ -Asp, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H-2'-  
11  
12 uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.08-2.92 (m, 5H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.80-2.39 (m, 4H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr,  
13  
14 H- $\beta$ -Asp), 1.35 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.26 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.30-1.13 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.08-  
15  
16 0.93 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 0.85 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.80 (s, 9H,  
17  
18 SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.06 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.03 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.00 (s, 3H,  
19  
20 <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.09 (s, 3H, H-<sup>t</sup>BuCSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for  
21  
22 C<sub>83</sub>H<sub>119</sub>N<sub>9</sub>NaO<sub>16</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1604.80, found 1605.9;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} -0.3$  (*c* 1.00, MeOH).  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

33 **Compound 30m.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30m** (26 mg, 0.016  
34  
35 mmol, 16%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29m** (50 mg, 0.10 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H  
36  
37 NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C)  $\delta$  11.42 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.77 (s, 1H, NH-  
38  
39  $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.36 (d, 1H, NH-5'-uridine,  $J_{\text{NH-5-uridine, H-5'-uridine}} = 10.3$  Hz), 8.27 (d, 1H, DABA-  
40  
41 NH,  $J_{\text{DABA-NH, H-}\alpha\text{-DABA}} = 8.5$  Hz), 7.92-7.76 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.71-7.45 (m, 2H, NH-  
42  
43 *m*Tyr, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp), 7.45-7.20 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp), 7.20-  
44  
45 6.57 (m, 6H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.58-  
46  
47 6.49 (d, 1H, NH-Glu,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Glu, H-}\alpha\text{-Glu}} = 8.5$  Hz), 6.28 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Trp, H-}\alpha\text{-Trp}}$   
48  
49 = 8.1 Hz), 6.21-6.12 (m, 2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.64 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-5-}}$   
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 uridine, H-6-uridine = 7.6 Hz), 5.00-4.87 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.67-3.93 (m, 9H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA,  
8  
9 H-Fmoc, H- $\alpha$ -Glu, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.08-2.91 (m, 5H,  
10  
11 H- $\beta$ -Trp, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.80-2.58 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 2.24-2.08 (m, 2H, H- $\gamma$ -Glu), 1.92-1.75  
12  
13 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -Glu), 1.71-1.58 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -Glu), 1.38 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.28 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.31-  
14  
15 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -Glu), 1.71-1.58 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -Glu), 1.38 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.28 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.31-  
16  
17 1.13 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.09-0.92 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 0.85 (s,  
18  
19 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.80 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.06 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.03 (s, 3H,  
20  
21 <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.09 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z*  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27 calcd for C<sub>83</sub>H<sub>119</sub>N<sub>9</sub>NaO<sub>16</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1618.81, found 1619.5; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> -2.3 (*c* 1.00, MeOH).

28  
29  
30  
31 **Compound 30n.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30n** (25 mg, 0.015  
32  
33 mmol, 15%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29n** (53 mg, 0.10 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR  
34  
35 (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C)  $\delta$  11.43 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.76 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-  
36  
37 Trp), 9.31-9.20 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.24-8.17 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.90-7.80 (m,  
38  
39 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.70-7.48 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp), 7.43-7.19 (m, 6H, H-Fmoc, H-6-  
40  
41 uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, NH- $\epsilon$ -Lys), 7.19-6.63 (m, 6H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-  
42  
43 *m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.36 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Trp, H-}\alpha\text{-Trp}}$  = 8.5 Hz),  
44  
45 6.23 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Lys,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Lys, H-}\alpha\text{-Lys}}$  = 7.6 Hz), 6.20-6.12 (m, 2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-  
46  
47 uridine), 5.64 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine}}$  = 8.5 Hz), 4.97-4.87 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -  
48  
49 DABA), 4.65-4.56 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.54-4.03 (m, 8H, H-Fmoc, H- $\alpha$ -Lys, H- $\alpha$ -Trp,  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.04-2.92 (m, 5H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.90-2.80 (m, 2H, H- $\epsilon$ -Lys), 2.77-2.61 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 1.62-1.4 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -Lys), 1.36 (s, 9H, Boc), 1.27 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.43-1.13 (m, 8H, H- $\beta$ -Lys, H- $\gamma$ -Lys, H- $\delta$ -Lys, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.08-0.92 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 0.85 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.80 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.07 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.03 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.09 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>86</sub>H<sub>126</sub>N<sub>10</sub>NaO<sub>16</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1661.86, found 1661.1; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> -0.2 (*c* 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30o.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30o** (55 mg, 0.03 mmol, 60%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29o** (36 mg, 0.05 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C)  $\delta$  11.45 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.75 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.41-9.32 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.26-8.16 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.91-7.78 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.69-7.45 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp), 7.45-7.20 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp), 7.19-6.59 (m, 6H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.56-6.35 (m, NH- $\alpha$ -Arg), 6.27 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Trp, H-}\alpha\text{-Trp}}$  = 7.6 Hz), 6.18-6.09 (m, 2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.66-5.59 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 4.97-4.86 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.68-4.57 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.57-4.05 (m, 8H, H-Fmoc, H- $\alpha$ -Arg, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.08-2.86 (m, 9H, H- $\delta$ -Arg, H- $\beta$ -Trp, NCH<sub>3</sub>, Pbf-CH<sub>2</sub>), 2.78-2.61 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr), 2.43 (m, 3H,

Pbf-CH<sub>3</sub>), 2.01 (m, 3H, Pbf-CH<sub>3</sub>), 1.68-1.49 (m, 1H, H-β-Arg), 1.41 (s, 3H, Pbf-CH<sub>3</sub>), 1.28 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.48-1.14 (m, 6H, β-Arg), Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.07-0.95 (m, 24H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H-γ-DABA, Pbf-CH<sub>3</sub>), 0.83 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.79 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.05 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.10 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>94</sub>H<sub>134</sub>N<sub>12</sub>NaO<sub>17</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1841.89, found 1842.7; [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> -2.4 (*c* 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30p.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30p** (84 mg, 0.054 mmol, 54%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29p** (45 mg, 0.10 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C) δ 11.43 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.75 (s, 1H, NH-δ1-Trp), 9.58-9.47 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.06-7.97 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.90-7.79 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.69-7.57 (m, 1H, H-ε3-Trp), 7.51 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr, *J*<sub>NH-*m*Tyr, H-α-*m*Tyr</sub> = 8.1 Hz), 7.43-7.18 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H-ζ1-Trp, H-η-Trp), 7.17-6.63 (m, 6H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H-δ1-Trp, H-ζ2-Trp), 6.58 (d, 1H, NH-α-Trp, *J*<sub>NH-α-Trp, H-α-Trp</sub> = 7.6 Hz), 6.35 (d, 1H, NH-Ser, 7.2 Hz), 6.20-6.08 (m, 2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.61 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine, *J*<sub>H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine</sub> = 8.1 Hz), 4.97-4.86 (m, 1H, H-β-DABA), 4.80-4.69 (m, 1H, H-α-DABA), 4.60-4.05 (m, 8H, H-Fmoc, H-α-Ser, H-α-Trp, H-α-*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.56-3.46 (m, 1H, H-β-Ser), 3.39-3.31 (m, 1H, H-β-Ser), 3.03-2.93 (m, 5H, H-β-Trp, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.80-2.57 (m, 2H, H-β-*m*Tyr),

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 1.26 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.29-1.13 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.08-0.96 (m, 30H, <sup>t</sup>Bu,  
7  
8 Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H-γ-DABA), 0.84 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.79 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.06 (s,  
9  
10 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.02 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), -0.11 (s, 3H,  
11  
12 <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>82</sub>H<sub>119</sub>N<sub>9</sub>NaO<sub>15</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1576,80, found 1576.7;  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

[α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> +7.2 (*c* 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30q.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **34q** (66 mg, 0.042 mmol, 42%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29q** (46 mg, 0.10 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C) δ 11.43 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.75 (s, 1H, NH-δ1-Trp), 9.36-9.25 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 7.99-7.91 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.91-7.75 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.71-7.45 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr, H-ε3-Trp), 7.44-7.20 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H-ζ1-Trp, H-η-Trp), 7.19-6.60 (m, 6H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H-δ1-Trp, H-ζ2-Trp), 6.30-6.05 (d, 4H, NH-α-Trp, NH-Thr, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.61 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine, *J*<sub>H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine</sub> = 8.1 Hz), 4.98-4.82 (m, 1H, H-β-DABA), 4.74-4.62 (m, 1H, H-α-DABA), 4.60-4.04 (m, 8H, H-Fmoc, H-α-Thr, H-α-Trp, H-α-*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.96-3.84 (m, 1H, H-β-Thr), 3.08-2.84 (m, 5H, H-β-Trp, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.82-2.59 (m, 2H, H-β-*m*Tyr), 1.27 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.31-1.14 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.12-0.97 (m, 30H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H-γ-DABA, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 0.94 (d, 3H, H-γ-Thr, *J*<sub>H-γ-Thr, H-β-Thr</sub> = 6.3 Hz), 0.85 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.80 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.08 (s,

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

3H,  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 0.04 (s, 3H,  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 0.00 (s, 3H,  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), -0.09 (s, 3H,  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ); ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{83}\text{H}_{122}\text{N}_9\text{O}_{15}\text{Si}_3$  1568.83, found 1568.9;  $[\alpha]_D^{20}$  -8.0 ( $c$  1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30r.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30r** (63 mg, 0.036 mmol, 71%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29r** (33 mg, 0.05 mmol).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400 MHz,  $T = 50\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ )  $\delta$  11.36 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.74 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.60-9.39 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.51 (s, 1H, NH- $\gamma$ -Asn), 8.04-7.92 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.92-7.73 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.71-7.46 (m, 2H, NH- $m$ Tyr, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp), 7.43-6.44 (m, 27H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp, NH- $\alpha$ -Asn, Trt, H-2- $m$ Tyr, H-4- $m$ Tyr, H-5- $m$ Tyr, H-6- $m$ Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 7.19-6.60 (m, 6H, H-2- $m$ Tyr, H-4- $m$ Tyr, H-5- $m$ Tyr, H-6- $m$ Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.42 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Trp, H-}\alpha\text{-Trp}} = 8.1\text{ Hz}$ ), 6.25-6.03 (m, 2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.59-5.48 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 4.98-4.75 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.71-4.57 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.57-3.90 (m, 7H, H-Fmoc, H- $\alpha$ -Asn, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ - $m$ Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.09-2.81 (m, 5H, H- $\beta$ -Trp,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.80-2.28 (m, 4H, H- $\beta$ - $m$ Tyr, H- $\beta$ -Asn), 1.26 (s, 9H,  $t\text{Bu}$ ), 1.30-1.13 (m, 3H,  $\text{Si}[\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2]_3$ ), 1.08-0.92 (m, 21H,  $\text{Si}[\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2]_3$ , H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 0.89-0.73 (m, 18H,  $\text{SiC}(\text{CH}_3)_3$ ), 0.08 (s, 3H,  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 0.01 (s, 3H,  $t\text{BuSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ),

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

−0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), −0.12 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>98</sub>H<sub>126</sub>N<sub>10</sub>NaO<sub>15</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1789.86, found 1790.7; [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> +2.7 (*c* 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30s.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30s** (26 mg, 0.014 mmol, 29%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29s** (66 mg, 0.10 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C) δ 11.61 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.75 (s, 1H, NH-δ1-Trp), 9.23 (d, 1H, NH-5'-uridine, *J*<sub>NH-5-uridine, H-5'-uridine</sub> = 10.3 Hz), 8.24 (d, 1H, DABA-NH, *J*<sub>DABA-NH, H-α-DABA</sub> = 9.0 Hz), 7.92-7.77 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.70-7.43 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr, H-ε3-Trp), 7.43-7.20 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H-ζ1-Trp, H-η-Trp), 7.19-6.59 (m, 22H, NH-ε-Gln, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H-δ1-Trp, H-ζ2-Trp, Trt), 6.51 (d, 1H, NH-α-Gln, *J*<sub>NH-α-Gln, H-α-Gln</sub> = 7.6 Hz), 6.31 (d, 1H, NH-α-Trp, *J*<sub>NH-α-Trp, H-α-Trp</sub> = 7.6 Hz), 6.20-6.08 (m, 2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.55 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine, *J*<sub>H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine</sub> = 7.6 Hz), 5.03-4.87 (m, 1H, H-β-DABA), 4.68-4.58 (m, 1H, H-α-DABA), 4.65-3.93 (m, 9H, H-α-DABA, H-α-Gln, H-Fmoc, H-α-Trp, H-α-*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.07-2.56 (m, 11H, H-β-Trp, NCH<sub>3</sub>, H-β-*m*Tyr, H-β-Gln, H-γ-Gln), 1.22 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.29-1.13 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.11-0.96 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H-γ-DABA), 0.83 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.80 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.05 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), −0.01 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), −0.11 (s, 3H,

<sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>99</sub>H<sub>128</sub>N<sub>10</sub>NaO<sub>15</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1803.88, found 1804.7;

[α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> −1.7 (*c* 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 30t.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **30a**, **30t** (40 mg, 0.026 mmol, 53%) was obtained as a pale yellow syrup using **29t** (20 mg, 0.05 mmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C) δ 11.44 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.73 (s, 1H, NH-δ1-Trp), 9.06-8.93 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.23-8.14 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.90-7.81 (m, 2H, H-Fmoc), 7.67-7.47 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr, H-ε3-Trp), 7.43-7.21 (m, 5H, H-Fmoc, H-6-uridine, H-ζ1-Trp, H-η-Trp), 7.17-6.62 (m, 6H, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H-δ1-Trp, H-ζ2-Trp), 6.22-6.11 (m, 2H, H-1'-uridine, H-5'-uridine), 5.97-5.88 (m, 1H, NH-α-Trp), 5.67 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine, *J*<sub>H-5-uridine, H-6-uridine</sub> = 7.2 Hz), 4.98-4.86 (m, 1H, H-β-DABA), 4.58-4.05 (m, 9H, H-α-DABA, H-Fmoc, H-α-Pro, H-α-Trp, H-α-*m*Tyr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.14-2.57 (m, 9H, H-β-Trp, H-δ-Pro, H-β-*m*Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.98-1.70 (m, 4H, H-β-Pro, H-γ-Pro), 1.29 (s, 9H, <sup>t</sup>Bu), 1.31-1.15 (m, 3H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>), 1.07-0.98 (m, 21H, Si[CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>, H-γ-DABA), 0.86 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.80 (s, 9H, SiC(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>), 0.07 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.04 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 0.00 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), −0.09 (s, 3H, <sup>t</sup>BuSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); ESIMS-LR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>80</sub>H<sub>113</sub>N<sub>9</sub>NaO<sub>14</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> 1530.76, found 1530.5; [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> −22.7 (*c* 1.00, MeOH).

**Compound 25a.** A solution of **30a** (10 mg, 6.8  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in MeCN (136  $\mu\text{L}$ ) was treated with  $3\text{HF}\cdot\text{Et}_3\text{N}$  (44  $\mu\text{L}$ , 270 mmol) at room temperature for 3 d. Trimethylsilanol (70  $\mu\text{L}$ , 630  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was added to the reaction mixture, which was further stirred for 1 h. The mixture was concentrated *in vacuo*, and the residue was treated with 20%  $\text{Et}_2\text{NH}/\text{MeCN}$  (250  $\mu\text{L}$ ) at room temperature for 1 h. The mixture was concentrated *in vacuo*, and the residue was triturated with  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ . The solvent was removed by decantation, and the resulting precipitate was treated with 80% *aq.* TFA (250  $\mu\text{L}$ ) at room temperature for 3 h. After toluene was added, the mixture was concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was triturated with  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$  and the solvent was removed by decantation. The precipitate was purified by ODS column chromatography ( $\text{MeCN}/\text{H}_2\text{O} = 10\text{-}30\%$ , containing 0.1% TFA) to afford **25a** (1.5 mg, 1.6  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 24% over 3 steps) as a yellow powder.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR ( $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ , 400 MHz,  $T = 50\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected data for the major rotamer)  $\delta$  11.37 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.77 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.58-9.44 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 9.45-9.26 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.63-8.54 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.62 (d, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp,  $J_{\text{H-}\epsilon 3\text{-Trp}, \text{H-}\zeta 2\text{-Trp}} = 7.8\text{ Hz}$ ), 7.42-6.71 (m, 9H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.47-6.32 (m, 2H, NH-Gly, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp), 6.17-6.01 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.74-5.64 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.47 (d, 1H, H-5-uridine,  $J_{\text{H-5-uridine}, \text{H-6-uridine}} = 7.8\text{ Hz}$ ), 4.97-4.84 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.76-

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 4.56 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.46-4.27 (m, 2H, H- $\alpha$ -Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Trp), 4.41-3.91 (m, 2H, H-  
7 2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.74-3.63 (m, 2H, H- $\alpha$ -Gly), 3.17-2.79 (m, 4H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -  
8 *m*Tyr), 2.90 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.22-1.15 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA); ESIMS-LR *m/z* 806.3  
9 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>37</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>9</sub>O<sub>12</sub> 806.3104, found 806.3048; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup>+3.4  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18 (c 0.12, MeOH).  
19  
20

21 **Compound 25b.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25b** (0.5 mg, 0.5  $\mu$ mol,  
22 7.4% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30b** (10 mg, 6.7  $\mu$ mol).  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27 <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the  
28 major rotamer)  $\delta$  11.34 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.77 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.43-9.30 (m,  
29 2H, NH-5'-uridine, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.29-8.18 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.55-7.47 (m, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-  
30 Trp), 7.37-6.56 (m, 9H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-  
31 *m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.47-6.36 (m, 1H, NH-Ala), 6.26-6.16 (m, 1H,  
32 NH- $\alpha$ -Trp), 6.15-6.04 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.59-5.46 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.39-5.32  
33 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 4.98-4.88 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.81-4.67 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA),  
34 4.66-4.28 (m, 2H, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Trp), 4.22-3.87 (m, 3H, H- $\alpha$ -Ala, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-  
35 uridine), 3.13-2.78 (m, 7H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.33-1.00 (m, 6H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA,  
36 H- $\beta$ -Ala); ESIMS-LR *m/z* 820.4 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>38</sub>H<sub>46</sub>N<sub>9</sub>O<sub>12</sub>  
37 820.3260, found 820.3256; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup>-1.7 (c 0.02, MeOH).  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7       **Compound 25c.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25c** (1.8 mg, 1.8  $\mu\text{mol}$ ,  
8  
9 27% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30c** (10 mg, 6.6  $\mu\text{mol}$ ).  $^1\text{H}$   
10 NMR (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400 MHz, T = 50  $^\circ\text{C}$ , 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the  
11 major rotamer)  $\delta$ 11.38 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.77 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.44-9.14 (m,  
12 3H, NH-5'-uridine, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.08-7.85 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.70-7.59 (m, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-  
13 Trp), 7.56-6.53 (m, 9H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-  
14 *m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.43-6.31 (m, 1H, NH-Leu), 6.21-6.02 (m, 2H,  
15 NH- $\alpha$ -Trp, H-1'-uridine), 5.72-5.66 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.53-5.48 (m, 1H, H-5-  
16 uridine), 4.98-4.88 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.80-4.73 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.70-4.24 (m,  
17 3H, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -Leu), 4.21-3.96 (m, 2H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.12-  
18 2.82 (m, 7H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.70-1.14 (m, 3H, H- $\beta$ -Leu, H- $\gamma$ -Leu), 1.14-  
19 1.00 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 0.95-0.71 (m, 6H, H- $\delta$ -Leu); ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  862.5 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>];  
20 ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd for C<sub>41</sub>H<sub>52</sub>N<sub>9</sub>O<sub>12</sub> 862.3730, found 862.3748; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> -1.7 (*c* 0.15,  
21 MeOH).  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47

48       **Compound 25d.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25d** (1.0 mg, 1.0  $\mu\text{mol}$ ,  
49 15% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30d** (10 mg, 6.6  $\mu\text{mol}$ ).  
50  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400 MHz, T = 50  $^\circ\text{C}$ , 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the  
51 major rotamer)  $\delta$ 11.40 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.77 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.47-9.27 (m,  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 2H, NH-*m*Tyr), 9.14-9.05 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.32-8.21 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 8.13-  
7  
8  
9 7.85 (m, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp), 7.55-6.52 (m, 9H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr,  
10  
11  
12 H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.41-6.30 (m, 1H, NH-Ile) 6.29-  
13  
14  
15 6.17 (m, 1H, NH-Trp), 6.15-6.03 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.73-5.67 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine),  
16  
17  
18 5.56-5.49 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 5.00-4.87 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.81-4.69 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -  
19  
20  
21 DABA), 4.68-4.29 (m, 3H, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -Ile), 4.12-3.95 (m, 2H, H-2'-  
22  
23  
24 uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.15-2.80 (m, 7H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.63-1.53 (m, 1H,  
25  
26  
27 H- $\beta$ -Ile), 1.50-1.35 (m, 2H, H- $\gamma$ -Ile), 1.14-0.98 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA), 0.92-0.67 (m, 6H,  
28  
29  
30 H- $\gamma$ -Ile, H- $\delta$ -Ile ); ESIMS-LR *m/z* 862.6 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR *m/z* calcd for  
31  
32  
33 C<sub>41</sub>H<sub>52</sub>N<sub>9</sub>O<sub>12</sub> 862.3730, found 862.3748; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup>+1.9 (*c* 0.07, MeOH).  
34  
35

36 **Compound 25e.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25e** (2.2 mg, 2.3  $\mu$ mol,  
37  
38  
39 18% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30e** (20 mg, 13  $\mu$ mol). <sup>1</sup>H  
40  
41  
42 NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the  
43  
44  
45 major rotamer)  $\delta$ 11.40 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.77 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.53-9.22 (m,  
46  
47  
48 2H, NH-*m*Tyr), 9.10 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine,  $J_{\text{NH-5'-uridine, H-5'-uridine}} = 10.3$  Hz), 8.23-8.20  
49  
50  
51 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.63 (d, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp,  $J_{\text{H-}\epsilon\text{3-Trp, H-}\zeta\text{2-Trp}} = 7.8$  Hz), 7.56-6.52 (m, 9H,  
52  
53  
54 H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp,  
55  
56  
57 H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.41-6.22 (m, 2H, NH-Trp, NH-Val), 6.16-6.04 (d, 1H, H-1-uridine,  $J_{1,2} =$   
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 9.6 Hz), 5.74-5.67 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine,  $J_{5', 4'} = 7.6$  Hz), 5.53-5.49 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine),  
7  
8  
9 5.00-4.89 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.80-4.71 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.69-4.27 (m, 3H, H- $\alpha$ -  
10  
11 *m*Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Val, H- $\alpha$ -Trp), 4.10-3.95 (m, 2H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.10-2.83 (m,  
12  
13 7H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.97-1.76 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -Val), 1.10 (d, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA,  
14  
15  $J_{\text{H-}\gamma\text{-DABA, H-}\beta\text{-DABA}} = 6.9$  Hz), 1.00-0.66 (m, 6H, Val-CH<sub>3</sub>); ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  848.5  
16  
17 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd for C<sub>40</sub>H<sub>50</sub>N<sub>9</sub>O<sub>12</sub> 848.3573, found 848.3611; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup>-4.1  
18  
19 (c 0.19, MeOH).  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26

27 **Compound 25f.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25f** (0.5 mg, 0.5  $\mu\text{mol}$ ,  
28  
29 8.7% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30f** (10 mg, 5.7  $\mu\text{mol}$ ).  
30  
31  
32  
33 <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the  
34  
35 major rotamer)  $\delta$ 11.37 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.77 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.49-9.22 (m,  
36  
37 3H, NH-5'-uridine, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.36-8.31 (m, 1H, NH-DABA), 7.51 (d, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp,  
38  
39  $J_{\text{H-}\epsilon 3\text{-Trp, H-}\zeta 2\text{-Trp}} = 8.1$  Hz), 7.35-6.52 (m, 10H, H-2, 4, 5, 6, 7-Trp, H-2, 4, 5, 6-*m*Tyr, NH-  
40  
41 Cys), 6.44-6.36 (m, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp), 6.16-6.05 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.73-5.66 (d, 1H,  
42  
43 H-5'-uridine), 5.52-5.47 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 5.00-4.91 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.84-4.72  
44  
45 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.70-4.26 (m, 3H, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -Cys), 4.06-3.97 (m,  
46  
47 2H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.11-2.85 ( m, 7H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.72-  
48  
49 2.63 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -Cys), 1.12-1.06 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA); ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  852.4 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>];  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd for  $C_{38}H_{46}N_9O_{12}S$  852.2981, found 852.3046;  $[\alpha]^{20}_D +8.7$  ( $c$  0.02, MeOH).

**Compound 25g.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25g** (2.3 mg, 2.3  $\mu$ mol, 18% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30g** (20 mg, 13  $\mu$ mol).  $^1H$  NMR (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400 MHz, T = 50 °C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the major rotamer)  $\delta$ 11.37 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.78 (m, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.50-9.24 (m, 3H, NH-5'-uridine, NH- $m$ Tyr), 8.36-8.23 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.51 (d, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp,  $J_{H-\epsilon 3-Trp, H-\zeta 2-Trp} = 8.1$  Hz), 7.36-6.56 (m, 9H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2- $m$ Tyr, H-4- $m$ Tyr, H-5- $m$ Tyr, H-6- $m$ Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.51-6.42 (m, 1H, NH-Met), 6.25-6.16 (m, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp), 6.15-6.03 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.73-5.68 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.52-5.47 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 4.99-4.88 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.82-4.72 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.70-4.27 (m, 3H, H- $\alpha$ - $m$ Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -Met), 4.25-4.18 (m, 2H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.15-2.82 (m, 9H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ - $m$ Tyr,  $NCH_3$ , H- $\gamma$ -Met), 2.00 (s, 3H,  $SCH_3$ ), 1.90-1.61 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -Met), 1.14-1.02 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA); ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  880.4  $[(M+H)^+]$ ; ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd for  $C_{40}H_{50}N_9O_{12}S$  880.3294, found 880.3288;  $[\alpha]^{20}_D -1.1$  ( $c$  0.21, MeOH).

**Compound 25h.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25h** (3.4 mg, 3.4  $\mu$ mol, 26% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30h** (20 mg, 13  $\mu$ mol).  $^1H$

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 NMR (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400 MHz, T = 50 °C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the  
7 major rotamer)  $\delta$ 11.32 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.76 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.60 (d, 1H,  
8 NH-5'-uridine,  $J_{\text{NH-5'-uridine, H-5'-uridine}} = 9.0$  Hz), 9.49-9.24 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.36 (d, 1H,  
9 DABA-NH,  $J_{\text{DABA-NH, H-}\alpha\text{-DABA}} = 9.0$  Hz), 7.50 (d, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp,  $J_{\text{H-}\epsilon\text{3-Trp, H-}\zeta\text{2-Trp}} = 7.6$   
10 Hz), 7.35-6.54 (m, 14H, H-6-uridine, H- $\delta$ -Phe, H- $\epsilon$ -Phe, H- $\zeta$ -Phe, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp,  
11 H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.43-6.29 (m, 2H,  
12 NH-Phe, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp), 6.18-6.08 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.71-5.66 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine),  
13 5.42-5.37 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 4.99-4.89 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.83-4.83 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -  
14 DABA), 4.72-4.30 (m, 3H, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -Phe), 4.08-3.90 (m, 2H, H-2'-  
15 uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.07-2.80 (m, 9H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -Phe, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.10 (d,  
16 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA,  $J_{\text{H-}\gamma\text{-DABA, H-}\beta\text{-DABA}} = 6.7$  Hz); ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  896.4 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-  
17 HR  $m/z$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{44}\text{H}_{50}\text{N}_9\text{O}_{12}$  896.3573, found 896.3593;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} +0.52$  ( $c$  0.31, MeOH).  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

42 **Compound 25i.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25i** (2.6 mg, 2.5  $\mu\text{mol}$ ,  
43 21% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30i** (20 mg, 12  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). <sup>1</sup>H  
44 NMR (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400 MHz, T = 50 °C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the  
45 major rotamer)  $\delta$ 11.34 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.75 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.62 (d, 1H,  
46 NH-5'-uridine,  $J_{\text{NH-5'-uridine, H-5'-uridine}} = 10.3$  Hz), 9.45-9.29 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.29 (d,  
47 1H, NH-DABA,  $J_{\text{DABA-NH, H-}\alpha\text{-DABA}} = 10.3$  Hz), 7.50 (d, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp,  $J_{\text{H-}\epsilon\text{3-Trp, H-}\zeta\text{2-Trp}} =$   
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

7.6 Hz), 7.34-7.54 (m, 13H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp, H- $\delta$ -Tyr, H- $\epsilon$ -Tyr), 6.40-6.26 (m, 2H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp, NH-Tyr), 6.17-6.07 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.71-5.67 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.46-5.41 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 4.98-4.88 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.82-4.75 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.70-4.22 (m, 3H, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Trp), 4.01-3.90 (m, 2H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.10-2.54 (m, 7H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>, H- $\beta$ -Tyr), 1.09 (d, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA,  $J_{\text{H-}\gamma\text{-DABA, H-}\beta\text{-DABA}} = 7.2$  Hz); ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  912.5 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd for C<sub>44</sub>H<sub>50</sub>N<sub>9</sub>O<sub>13</sub> 912.3523, found 912.3546;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} +3.6$  (*c* 0.23, MeOH).

**Compound 25j.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25j** (3.2 mg, 3.1  $\mu$ mol, 26% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30j** (20 mg, 12  $\mu$ mol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50°C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the major rotamer)  $\delta$ 11.32 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.75 (m, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.68 (d, 1H, NH-5'-uridine,  $J_{\text{NH-5'-uridine, H-5'-uridine}} = 9.9$  Hz), 9.54-9.18 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.38-8.25 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.61 (d, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp,  $J_{\text{H-}\epsilon\text{3-Trp, H-}\zeta\text{2-Trp}} = 8.1$  Hz), 7.55-6.54 (m, 14H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp), 6.48-6.27 (m, 2H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp), 6.20-6.07 (m, 2H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp), 5.96-5.90 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.72-5.66 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.36-5.31 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 4.99-4.89 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.83-4.75 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.74-4.30 (m, 3H, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr,

H- $\alpha$ -Trp), 4.01-3.92 (m, 2H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.14-2.80 (m, 9H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.07 (d, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA,  $J_{\text{H-}\gamma\text{-DABA, H-}\beta\text{-DABA}} = 7.2$  Hz); ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  935.5 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd for C<sub>46</sub>H<sub>51</sub>N<sub>10</sub>O<sub>12</sub> 935.3882, found 935.3696;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} +9.6$  (*c* 0.28, MeOH).

**Compound 25k.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25k** (2.4 mg, 2.4  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 43% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30k** (10 mg, 5.6  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the major rotamer)  $\delta$ 11.37 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.78 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.57-9.25 (m, 1H, NH-5'-uridine), 8.96-8.78 (m, 2H, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.44-7.77 (m, 2H, DABA-NH, H- $\epsilon$ -His), 7.77-6.53 (m, 13H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp, H- $\delta$ -His, NH- $\alpha$ -His, NH- $\epsilon$ -His), 6.31 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Trp, H-}\alpha\text{-Trp}} = 7.6$  Hz), 6.15-6.03 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.63-5.58 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.49-5.40 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 4.98-4.82 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.80-4.10 (m, 4H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -His), 4.10-3.82 (m, 2H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.13-2.57 (m, 9H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\beta$ -His, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.21-1.13 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA); ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  886.3 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd for C<sub>41</sub>H<sub>48</sub>N<sub>11</sub>O<sub>12</sub> 886.3478, found 886.3484;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} -0.9$  (*c* 0.21, MeOH).

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7       **Compound 25l.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25l** (1.5 mg, 1.5  $\mu\text{mol}$ ,  
8  
9 24% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30l** (10 mg, 6.3  $\mu\text{mol}$ ).  $^1\text{H}$   
10 NMR ( $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ , 400 MHz, T = 50  $^\circ\text{C}$ , 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the  
11 major rotamer)  $\delta$  11.36 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.75 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.58-9.24 (m,  
12 3H, NH-5'-uridine, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.16-7.83 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.54-7.47 (m, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-  
13 Trp), 7.36-6.53 (m, 10H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-  
14 *m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp, NH-Asp), 6.44-6.37 (m, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp), 6.14-  
15 6.03 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.73-5.67 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.51-5.45 (m, 1H, H-5-  
16 uridine), 4.96-4.27 (m, 5H, H- $\beta$ -DABA, H- $\alpha$ -DABA, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Asp, H- $\alpha$ -Trp),  
17 4.08-3.94 (m, 2H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.15-2.80 (m, 7H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr,  
18  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.70-2.62 (m, 2H, H- $\beta$ -Asp), 1.21-1.14 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA); ESIMS-LR  $m/z$   
19 864.4 [(M+H) $^+$ ]; ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{39}\text{H}_{46}\text{N}_9\text{O}_{14}$  864.3159, found 864.3103;  
20  $[\alpha]_D^{20}$  -1.7 (*c* 0.12, MeOH).  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44

45       **Compound 25m.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25m** (1.3 mg, 1.3  $\mu\text{mol}$ ,  
46 21% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30m** (10 mg, 6.3  $\mu\text{mol}$ ).  
47  
48  $^1\text{H}$  NMR ( $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ , 400 MHz, T = 50  $^\circ\text{C}$ , 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the  
49 major rotamer)  $\delta$  11.36 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.77 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.52-9.21 (m,  
50 3H, NH-5'-uridine, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.18-7.82 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.51 (d, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp,  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  $J_{\text{H-}\epsilon\text{3-Trp, H-}\zeta\text{2-Trp}} = 7.6 \text{ Hz}$ ), 7.36-6.51 (m, 9H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta\text{1-Trp}$ , H- $\eta\text{-Trp}$ , H-2-*mTyr*,  
8  
9 H-4-*mTyr*, H-5-*mTyr*, H-6-*mTyr*, H- $\delta\text{1-Trp}$ , H- $\zeta\text{2-Trp}$ ), 6.50-6.35 (m, 1H, NH-Glu),  
10  
11 6.28-6.19 (m, 1H, NH- $\alpha\text{-Trp}$ ), 6.13-6.04 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.73-5.61 (m, 1H, H-5'-  
12  
13 uridine), 5.50-5.42 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 4.99-4.83 (m, 1H, H- $\beta\text{-DABA}$ ), 4.82-4.28 (m,  
14  
15 4H, H- $\alpha\text{-DABA}$ , H- $\alpha\text{-mTyr}$ , H- $\alpha\text{-Trp}$ , H- $\alpha\text{-Glu}$ ), 4.20-4.07 (m, 2H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-  
16  
17 uridine), 3.14-2.82 ((m, 7H, H- $\beta\text{-Trp}$ , H- $\beta\text{-mTyr}$ ,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.25-2.13 (m, 2H, H- $\beta\text{-Gln}$ ),  
18  
19 1.89-1.72 (m, 2H, H- $\gamma\text{-Gln}$ ), 1.71-1.57 (m, 2H, H- $\gamma\text{-Gln}$ ), 1.13-0.98 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma\text{-DABA}$ );  
20  
21 ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  878.3 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{40}\text{H}_{48}\text{N}_9\text{O}_{14}$  878.3315, found  
22  
23 878.3329;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} +1.7$  ( $c$  0.10, MeOH).  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33

34 **Compound 25n.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25n** (5.5 mg, 5.5  $\mu\text{mol}$ ,  
35  
36 47% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30n** (20 mg, 12  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). <sup>1</sup>H  
37  
38 NMR ( $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ , 400 MHz, T = 50 °C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the  
39  
40 major rotamer)  $\delta$ 11.39 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.79 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta\text{1-Trp}$ ), 9.58-9.18 (m,  
41  
42 3H, NH-5'-uridine, NH-*mTyr*), 8.15-7.86 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.78-7.57 (m, 1H, H- $\epsilon\text{3-}$   
43  
44 Trp), 7.38-6.52 (m, 9H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta\text{1-Trp}$ , H- $\eta\text{-Trp}$ , H-2-*mTyr*, H-4-*mTyr*, H-5-  
45  
46 *mTyr*, H-6-*mTyr*, H- $\delta\text{1-Trp}$ , H- $\zeta\text{2-Trp}$ ), 6.48-6.39 (m, 1H, NH- $\alpha\text{-Lys}$ ), 6.26-6.19 (m, 1H,  
47  
48 NH- $\alpha\text{-Trp}$ ), 6.10-6.03 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.75-5.70 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.52-5.45  
49  
50 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 4.98-4.84 (m, 1H, H- $\beta\text{-DABA}$ ), 4.82-4.74 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha\text{-DABA}$ ),  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



905.5 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>41</sub>H<sub>53</sub>N<sub>12</sub>O<sub>12</sub> 905.3900, found 905.3150;

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> +3.4 (*c* 0.11, MeOH).

**Compound 25p.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25p** (1.8 mg, 1.9 μmol, 15% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30p** (20 mg, 13 μmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the major rotamer) δ11.36 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.76 (s, 1H, NH-δ1-Trp), 9.46-9.21 (m, 3H, NH-5'-uridine, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.23-7.83 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.57-7.40 (m, 1H, H-ε3-Trp), 7.37-6.52 (m, 9H, H-6-uridine, H-ζ1-Trp, H-η-Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H-δ1-Trp, H-ζ2-Trp), 6.49-6.33 (m, 2H, NH-Ser, NH-α-Trp), 6.15-6.02 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.77-5.60 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.55-5.42 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 5.07-3.84 (m, 7H, H-β-DABA, H-α-DABA, H-α-Ser, H-α-*m*Tyr, H-α-Trp, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.07-2.79 (m, 9H, H-β-Trp, H-β-Ser, H-β-*m*Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.30-0.99 (m, 3H, H-γ-DABA); ESIMS-LR *m/z* 836.2 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>38</sub>H<sub>46</sub>N<sub>9</sub>O<sub>13</sub> 836.3210, found 836.3187; [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> +1.3 (*c* 0.15, MeOH).

**Compound 25q.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25q** (2.9 mg, 3.0 μmol, 27% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30q** (20 mg, 11 μmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the major rotamer) δ11.37 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.75 (s, 1H, NH-δ1-Trp), 9.48-9.20 (m,

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 3H, NH-5'-uridine, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.15-7.81 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.52 (d, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp,  
7  
8  
9  $J_{\text{H-}\epsilon\text{3-Trp, H-}\zeta\text{2-Trp}} = 8.1$  Hz), 7.36-6.48 (m, 10H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-  
10  
11 *m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp, NH-Thr), 6.54 (d, 1H, NH-  
12  
13 Thr,  $J_{\text{NH-Thr, } \alpha\text{-Thr}} = 7.8$  Hz), 6.38 (d, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp,  $J_{\text{NH-}\alpha\text{-Trp, H-}\alpha\text{-Trp}} = 8.1$  Hz), 6.11-6.04  
14  
15 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.72-5.67 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.51-5.46 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine),  
16  
17 4.98-4.87 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.82-4.74 (m, 1H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA), 4.73-4.27 (m, 3H, H- $\alpha$ -  
18  
19 *m*Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -Thr), 4.14-3.74 (m, 3H, H- $\beta$ -Thr, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.13-  
20  
21 2.80 (m, 7H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.11 (d, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -Thr,  $J_{\text{H-}\gamma\text{-Thr, H-}\beta\text{-Thr}} = 7.2$  Hz),  
22  
23 1.01-0.95 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA); ESIMS-LR  $m/z$  850.5 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR  $m/z$  calcd  
24  
25 for C<sub>39</sub>H<sub>48</sub>N<sub>9</sub>O<sub>13</sub> 850.3366, found 850.3347; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> -1.9 (*c* 0.26, MeOH).  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35

36 **Compound 25r.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25r** (0.5 mg, 0.5  $\mu$ mol,  
37  
38 10% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30r** (10 mg, 5.6  $\mu$ mol). <sup>1</sup>H  
39  
40 NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the  
41  
42 major rotamer)  $\delta$ 11.47 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.81 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.65-9.39 (m,  
43  
44 3H, NH-5'-uridine, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.21-7.87 (m, 3H, NH-DABA, NH- $\gamma$ -Asn), 7.55-7.46 (m,  
45  
46 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-Trp), 7.36-6.40 (m, 9H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-  
47  
48 *m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp, NH- $\alpha$ -Asn, , NH- $\alpha$ -Trp), 6.17-6.00  
49  
50 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.75-5.56 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.50-5.38 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine),  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 4.99-4.84 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -DABA), 4.81-4.22 (m, 4H, H- $\alpha$ -DABA, H- $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Asn, H-  
7  
8  $\alpha$ -Trp), 4.06-3.86 (m, 2H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.17-2.26 (m, 7H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -  
9  
10 *m*Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>, H- $\beta$ -Asn ), 1.11-0.96 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA); ESIMS-LR *m/z* 863.4  
11  
12 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>39</sub>H<sub>47</sub>N<sub>10</sub>O<sub>13</sub> 863.3319, found 863.3333; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup>+2.1  
13  
14 (c 0.02, MeOH).  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21 **Compound 25s.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25s** (1.2 mg, 1.2  $\mu$ mol,  
22  
23 21% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30s** (10 mg, 5.6  $\mu$ mol). <sup>1</sup>H  
24  
25 NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the  
26  
27 major rotamer)  $\delta$ 11.37 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.77 (s, 1H, NH- $\delta$ 1-Trp), 9.55-9.23 (m,  
28  
29 3H, NH-5'-uridine, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.17-7.83 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.54-7.44 (m, 1H, H- $\epsilon$ 3-  
30  
31 Trp), 7.37-6.51 (m, 11H, H-6-uridine, H- $\zeta$ 1-Trp, H- $\eta$ -Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-  
32  
33 *m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H- $\delta$ 1-Trp, H- $\zeta$ 2-Trp, NH- $\delta$ -Gln), 6.49-6.37 (m, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Gln), 6.29-  
34  
35 6.22 (m, 1H, NH- $\alpha$ -Trp), 6.11-6.05 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.73-5.67 (m, 1H, H-5'-  
36  
37 uridine), 5.50-5.44 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 5.16-4.28 (m, 5H, H- $\beta$ -DABA, H- $\alpha$ -DABA, H-  
38  
39  $\alpha$ -*m*Tyr, H- $\alpha$ -Trp, H- $\alpha$ -Gln), 4.19-4.07 (m, 2H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.13-2.81  
40  
41 (m, 7H, H- $\beta$ -Trp, H- $\beta$ -*m*Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.17-1.99 (m, 2H, H- $\gamma$ -Gln), 1.86-1.72 (m, 1H, H-  
42  
43  $\beta$ -Gln), 1.70-1.55 (m, 1H, H- $\beta$ -Gln), 1.13-1.00 (m, 3H, H- $\gamma$ -DABA); ESIMS-LR *m/z*  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

877.4 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>40</sub>H<sub>49</sub>N<sub>10</sub>O<sub>13</sub> 877.3475, found 877.3601;

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> +10.7 (*c* 0.12, MeOH).

**Compound 25t.** In a manner similar to the synthesis of **25a**, **25t** (2.2 mg, 2.3 μmol, 18% over 3 steps) was obtained as a pale yellow powder using **30t** (20 mg, 13 μmol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, T = 50 °C, 3:2 mixture of rotamers, selected date for the major rotamer) δ11.39 (s, 1H, H-N3-uridine), 10.73 (s, 1H, NH-δ1-Trp), 9.54-9.23 (m, 3H, NH-5'-uridine, NH-*m*Tyr), 8.10-7.82 (m, 1H, DABA-NH), 7.59-7.48 (m, 1H, H-ε3-Trp), 7.37-6.47 (m, 9H, H-6-uridine, H-ζ1-Trp, H-η-Trp, H-2-*m*Tyr, H-4-*m*Tyr, H-5-*m*Tyr, H-6-*m*Tyr, H-δ1-Trp, H-ζ2-Trp, NH-α-Trp), 6.17-6.02 (m, 1H, H-1'-uridine), 5.73-5.65 (m, 1H, H-5'-uridine), 5.57-5.48 (m, 1H, H-5-uridine), 4.96-4.85 (m, 1H, H-β-DABA), 4.78-4.20 (m, 4H, H-α-DABA, H-α-*m*Tyr, H-α-Trp, H-α-Pro), 4.09-3.91 (m, 2H, H-2'-uridine, H-3'-uridine), 3.20-2.78 (m, 9H, H-δ-Pro, H-β-Trp, H-β-*m*Tyr, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.05-1.66 (m, 4H, H-β-Pro, H-γ-Pro), 1.13-0.99 (m, 3H, H-γ-DABA); ESIMS-LR *m/z* 846.4 [(M+H)<sup>+</sup>]; ESIMS-HR *m/z* calcd for C<sub>40</sub>H<sub>48</sub>N<sub>9</sub>O<sub>12</sub> 846.3417, found 846.3422; [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> -6.1 (*c* 0.19, MeOH).

**Fluorescence-based MraY assay.** Reactions were carried out in a 384-well microplate. A solution containing 10 μM of UDP-MurNAc-dansylpentapeptide in 20 μL of an assay buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.6), 50 mM KCl, 25 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.2% Triton

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 X-100, 8% glycerol, 50  $\mu$ M C55-P) was prepared. The reaction was initiated by the  
7  
8  
9 addition of *Staphylococcus aureus* MraY enzyme (55 ng/5  $\mu$ L/well). After 3 h incubation  
10  
11  
12 at room temperature, the formation of dansylated lipid I was monitored by fluorescence  
13  
14  
15 enhancement (excitation at 355 nm, emission at 535 nm) by using infinite M200  
16  
17  
18 microplate reader (Tecan). The inhibitory effects of each compound were determined in  
19  
20  
21 the MraY assays described above. The mixtures contained 2% dimethyl sulfoxide in order  
22  
23  
24 to increase the solubility of the compounds.  
25  
26  
27

28 **Evaluation of antibacterial activity.** Minimum inhibitory concentrations (MICs)  
29  
30 were determined by a microdilution broth method as recommended by the CLSI<sup>54</sup> with  
31  
32  
33 cation-adjusted Mueller-Hinton broth (CA-MHB). Serial two-fold dilutions of each  
34  
35  
36 compound were made in appropriate broth, and the strains were inoculated with  $5 \times 10^5$   
37  
38  
39 cfu/mL in 96-well plates (each 0.1 mL/well). The plates were incubated at 37 °C for 18 h  
40  
41  
42 and then MICs were determined.  
43  
44  
45  
46

47 **Evaluation of cytotoxicity.** Cytotoxic activity of the compounds against HepG2 cells  
48  
49 was measured using Cell Counting Kit-8 according to manufacturer's protocol. Briefly,  
50  
51  
52 HepG2 cells ( $1 \times 10^5$  cells/well) in a 96 well plate were cultures in D-MEM (Low Glucose)  
53  
54  
55 medium containing 10% fetal bovine serum in the presence of test compounds at 37 °C  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 for 24 h under 5% CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. A solution of Cell Counting Kit-8 reagent in medium  
8  
9  
10 (1:10) was added. The plates were incubated at 37 °C for 2 h under 5% CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere,  
11  
12  
13 then 450 nm absorbance was measured.  
14

15  
16 **Modelling of complex structures of 2 bound to Mray<sub>SA</sub> and Mray<sub>PA</sub>.** The target  
17  
18 amino acid sequences of Mray<sub>SA</sub> and Mray<sub>PA</sub> were retrieved from the UniProtKB  
19  
20 database [accession number: Q6GHQ3 (Mray<sub>SA</sub>), Q9HVZ8 (Mray<sub>PA</sub>)]. X-ray crystal  
21  
22 structure of Mray<sub>Aa</sub> in complex with muraymaicin D2 (PDB ID: 5CKR) was used as a  
23  
24 template structure. The three-dimensional structures of Mray<sub>SA</sub> and Mray<sub>PA</sub> were  
25  
26 generated by using SWISS-MODEL server, and each generated structure was  
27  
28 superimposed on the template structure. The template structure was separated into protein  
29  
30 and ligand structures, then, the ligand structures were combined with modeled structures  
31  
32 to build initial complex structures. Finally, each complex structure was energy minimized  
33  
34 using MacroModel with a GB/SA water solvent model to generate complex structure  
35  
36 shown in Figure 5. All calculations were performed using OPLS3 force field, and heavy  
37  
38 atoms of side chain of Phe262, Lys70, Asp196, Asn255, and uracil moiety of ligand were  
39  
40 restrained during the calculation. Coordinates have been included in Supporting  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55 Information.  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 **Continuous *in vitro* cultivation with 2 in *P. aeruginosa*.** Continuous cultivation with  
8  
9  
10 MRD was performed using Muller Hinton broth II (MHB-II, Becton, Dickinson and  
11  
12 Company, USA) containing sub-MIC of MRD (4 mg/L). The parent strain was used *P.*  
13  
14 *aeruginosa* PAO1 (Day 0) and cultivated in MHB-II containing **2** overnight at 37 °C.  
15  
16 Each 1 µL (approximately 1 x 10<sup>6</sup> CFU) of cell culture was inoculated into 1 ml of fresh  
17  
18 MHB-II (1:1000, vol/vol) containing sub-MIC of MRD and incubated overnight at 37°C.  
19  
20 This step was continued for 30 days, and strains derived from each day were determined  
21  
22 MIC of MRD with reference to CLSI guidelines.<sup>55</sup>  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

31 **Whole genome sequencing.** The experiment was conducted in a manner similar to a  
32  
33 procedure previously described. The genomic DNA of *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 (Day 0) and  
34  
35 the MRD-resistant mutants derived at Days 1, 2, and 30 during continuous cultivation  
36  
37 with sub-MIC of MRD (4 mg/L) was isolated using DNeasy Blood and Tissue Kit  
38  
39 (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany). The isolated DNA was sequenced by MiSeq (Illumina, San  
40  
41 Diego, CA) using Nextera XT DNA Library Prep Kit (Illumian). For the assembly, the  
42  
43 contig was mapped with 300-bp paired-end reads to the genome of the parent strain  
44  
45 followed by the polishing using CLC Genomic Workbench (Qiagen). Genome  
46  
47 annotations were using DFAST based on PROKKA.<sup>56</sup> Comprehensive genetic  
48  
49 comparison between *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 (Day 0) and the MRD-resistant mutants were  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 performed, and non-synonymous mutations were detected by CLC Genomic Workbench  
8  
9  
10 by sorting the obtained contig count frequency was more than 70%.  
11  
12  
13  
14

### 15 **Supporting Information**

16  
17  
18 The Supporting Information is available free of charge at  
19  
20  
21 <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/xxxxxxx>. Preparation of compounds, <sup>1</sup>H, <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum  
22  
23  
24 of compounds, Chromatograms of LC-MS analysis, Data of cell viability assay, Data of  
25  
26  
27 *MraY* inhibitory assay, Coordinates of *MraY*<sub>SA</sub> and *MraY*<sub>PA</sub> docked with **2**, and  
28  
29  
30 Structures with SMILES codes (CSV).  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35

### 36 **Corresponding Author**

37  
38  
39 **Satoshi Ichikawa** - Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University, Kita-12,  
40  
41 Nishi-6, Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Japan, Center for Research and Education on Drug  
42  
43 Discovery, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University, Kita-12, Nishi-6,  
44  
45 Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Japan, Global Station for Biosurfaces and Drug Discovery,  
46  
47 Global Institution for Collaborative Research and Education (GI-CoRE), Hokkaido  
48  
49 University, Kita-12, Nishi-6, Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Sapporo, Japan

50  
51 **Yuma Terasawa** - Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University, Kita-12,  
52  
53 Nishi-6, Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Japan

54  
55 **Chisato Sataka** - Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University, Kita-12,  
56  
57 Nishi-6, Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Japan  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 **Toyotaka Sato** - Department of Microbiology, Sapporo Medical University School of  
7 Medicine, South-1, West-17, Chuo-ku, Sapporo, 060-8556, Japan  
8

9  
10 **Kazuki Yamamoto** - Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University, Kita-  
11 12, Nishi-6, Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Japan  
12

13 **Yukari Fukushima** - Division of Bioresources, Hokkaido University Research Center  
14 for Zoonosis Control, Sapporo, 001-0020, Japan, Global Station for Zoonosis Control,  
15 Global Institution for Collaborative Research and Education (GI-CoRE), Hokkaido  
16 University, Kita-20, Nishi-10, Kita-ku, Sapporo, 001-0020, Japan  
17  
18  
19

20  
21 **Chie Nakajima** - Division of Bioresources, Hokkaido University Research Center for  
22 Zoonosis Control, Sapporo, 001-0020, Japan, Global Station for Zoonosis Control,  
23 Global Institution for Collaborative Research and Education (GI-CoRE), Hokkaido  
24 University, Kita-20, Nishi-10, Kita-ku, Sapporo, 001-0020, Japan  
25  
26

27  
28 **Yasuhiko Suzuki** - Division of Bioresources, Hokkaido University Research Center for  
29 Zoonosis Control, Sapporo, 001-0020, Japan, Global Station for Zoonosis Control,  
30 Global Institution for Collaborative Research and Education (GI-CoRE), Hokkaido  
31 University, Kita-20, Nishi-10, Kita-ku, Sapporo, 001-0020, Japan  
32  
33

34  
35 **Akira Katsuyama** - Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University, Kita-12,  
36 Nishi-6, Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Japan, Center for Research and Education on Drug  
37 Discovery, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University, Kita-12, Nishi-6,  
38 Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Japan  
39  
40

41  
42 **Takanori Matsumaru** - Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University, Kita-  
43 12, Nishi-6, Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Japan, Center for Research and Education on  
44 Drug Discovery, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University, Kita-12,  
45 Nishi-6, Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Japan. Current affiliation: Department of Chemistry,  
46 Faculty of Science and Technology, Keio University, Hiyoshi 3-14-1, Minatokita-ku,  
47 Yokohama, 223-8522, Japan  
48  
49  
50

51  
52 **Fumika Yakushiji** - Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University, Kita-12,  
53 Nishi-6, Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Japan, Center for Research and Education on Drug  
54 Discovery, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University, Kita-12, Nishi-6,  
55 Kita-ku, Sapporo 060-0812, Japan  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 **Shin-ichi Yokota** - Department of Microbiology, Sapporo Medical University School of  
7 Medicine, South-1, West-17, Chuo-ku, Sapporo, 060-8556, Japan  
8  
9

## 10 11 12 **Author Contributions**

13  
14  
15 All authors have given approval to the final version of the manuscript.  
16  
17

## 18 **Notes**

19  
20  
21 The authors declare no competing financial interest.  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26

## 27 **Acknowledgement**

28  
29  
30 We thank Ms. Chihiro Inagaki, Mr. Kousuke Nakamura, and Mr. Naoto Tokoro for initial  
31  
32 investigation for the synthesis of **2**. This research was supported in part by JSPS  
33  
34 KAKENHI Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research (B) (Grant Number 16H05097 and  
35  
36 19H03345 to S.I.), Grant-in Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas “Frontier  
37  
38 Research on Chemical Communications” (No 18H04599 and 20H04757 to S.I.), JSPS  
39  
40 KAKENHI Grant-in-Aid for Research for Young Scientist (Grant Number JP19K16648  
41  
42 to T.S.), Takeda Foundation, The Tokyo Biomedical Research Foundation and was partly  
43  
44 supported by Hokkaido University, Global Facility Center (GFC), Pharma Science Open  
45  
46 Unit (PSOU), funded by MEXT under "Support Program for Implementation of New  
47  
48 Equipment Sharing System", Platform Project for Supporting Drug Discovery and Life  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 Science Research (Basis for Supporting Innovative Drug Discovery and Life Science  
7  
8  
9 Research (BINDS)) from AMED under Grant Number JP18am0101093j0002, AMED  
10  
11  
12 under Grant Number JP19ak0101118h0001, Japan Initiative for Global Research  
13  
14  
15 Network on Infectious Diseases (J-GRID) from the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sport,  
16  
17  
18 Science, and Technology in Japan, and MEXT for the Joint Research Program of the  
19  
20  
21 Research Center for Zoonosis Control, Hokkaido University.  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26

## 27 **Abbreviations**

28  
29  
30 Alloc, allyloxycarbonyl; BOM, benzyloxymethyl; HATU, 1-  
31  
32 [bis(dimethylamino)methylene]-1*H*-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridinium 3-oxide  
33  
34 hexafluorophosphate; HepG2, human hepatocellular carcinoma; MIC, minimum  
35  
36 inhibitory concentration; *MraY*, phospho-MurNAc-pentapeptide transferase; MRD,  
37  
38 mureidomycin; MRY, muraymycin; *mTyr*, *m*-tyrosine; NppA1A2BCD, nucleoside  
39  
40 peptide permease; PCD, pacidamycin; SAR, structure-activity relationship  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53

## 54 **References**

55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1. Hagiya, H.; Tanaka, T.; Takimoto, K.; Yoshida, H.; Yamamoto, N.; Akeda, Y.; Tomono, K. Non-nosocomial healthcare-associated left-sided *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* endocarditis: a case report and literature review. *BMC Infect. Dis.* **2016**, *16*, 431-437.
2. Marcus, N.; Ashkenazi, S.; Samra, Z.; Cohen, A.; Livni, G. Community-acquired *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* urinary tract infections in children hospitalized in a tertiary center: relative frequency, risk factors, antimicrobial resistance and treatment. *Infection* **2008**, *36*, 421-426.
3. Obritsch, M. D.; Fish, D. N.; MacLaren, R.; Jung, R. Nosocomial infections due to multidrug-resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: epidemiology and treatment options. *Pharmacotherapy* **2005**, *25*, 1353-1364.
4. Sonmezer, M. C.; Ertem, G.; Erdinc, F. S.; Kaya Kilic, E.; Tulek, N.; Adiloglu, A.; Hatipoglu, C. Evaluation of risk factors for antibiotic resistance in patients with nosocomial infections caused by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Can. J. Infect Dis Med. Microbiol* **2016**, *2016*, 1-9.
5. Tam, V. H.; Chang, K. T.; Abdelraouf, K.; Briosso, C. G.; Ameka, M.; McCaskey, L. A.; Weston, J. S.; Caeiro, J. P.; Garey, K. W. Prevalence, resistance mechanisms, and susceptibility of multidrug-resistant bloodstream

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 isolates of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.* **2010**,
- 7  
8  
9 *54*, 1160-1164.
- 10  
11  
12 6. Page, M. G.; Heim, J. Prospects for the next anti-*Pseudomonas* drug. *Curr.*
- 13  
14  
15 *Opin. Pharmacol.* **2009**, *9*, 558-565.
- 16  
17  
18 7. Scheld, M.; Spellberg, B.; Bartlett, J. Bad Bugs, No drugs: no ESKAPE! An
- 19  
20  
21 update from the Infectious Diseases Society of America. *Clin. Infect. Dis.*
- 22  
23  
24 **2009**, *48*, 1-12.
- 25  
26  
27 8. Payne, D. J.; Gwynn, M. N.; Holms, D. J.; Pompliano, D. L. Drugs for bad
- 28  
29  
30 bugs: confronting the challenges of antibacterial discovery. *Nature Rev. Drug*
- 31  
32  
33 *Discov.* **2007**, *6*, 29-40.
- 34  
35  
36 9. Talbot, G. H.; Bradley, J.; Edwards, J. E. Jr.; Gilbert, D.; Scheld, M.; Bartlett,
- 37  
38  
39 J. G. Bad Bugs Need Drugs: An update on the development pipeline from the
- 40  
41  
42 antimicrobial availability task force of the Infectious Diseases Society of
- 43  
44  
45 America. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **2006**, *42*, 657-668.
- 46  
47  
48 10. Overbye, K. M.; Barrett, J. F. Antibiotics: where did we go wrong? *Drug*
- 49  
50  
51 *Discov. Today* **2005**, *10*, 45-52.
- 52  
53  
54 11. Monaghan, R. L.; Barrett, J. F. Antibacterial drug discovery-then, now and
- 55  
56  
57 the genomics future. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **2006**, *71*, 901-909.
- 58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 12. Walsh, C. Where will new antibiotics come from? *Nature Rev. Microbiol.* **2003**,  
8  
9 1, 65-70.  
10  
11  
12 13. Winn, M.; Goss, R. J. M.; Kimura, K.-I.; Bugg, T. D. H. Antimicrobial nucleoside  
13  
14 antibiotics targeting cell wall assembly: Recent advances in structure–function studies  
15  
16 and nucleoside biosynthesis. *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **2010**, *27*, 279-304.  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21 14. Kimura, K.-I.; Bugg, T. D. H. Recent advances in antimicrobial nucleoside antibiotics  
22  
23 targeting cell wall biosynthesis. *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **2003**, *20*, 252-273.  
24  
25  
26  
27 15. a) Inukai, M.; Isono, F.; Takahashi, R.; Enokita, S.; Sakaida Y.; Haneishi, T.  
28  
29 Mureidomycins A-D, novel peptidyl nucleoside antibiotics with spheroplast forming  
30  
31 activity. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and physicochemical properties. *J.*  
32  
33 *Antibiot.* **1989**, *42*, 662-666. b) Isono, F.; Katayama, T.; Inukai, M.; Haneishi, T.  
34  
35 Mureidomycins A-D, novel peptidyl nucleoside antibiotics with spheroplast forming  
36  
37 activity. III. Biological properties. *J. Antibiot.* **1989**, *42*, 674-679. c) Isono, F.; Inukai,  
38  
39 M.; Takahashi, S.; Haneishi, T.; Kinoshita, T.; Kuwano, H. Mureidomycins A-D,  
40  
41 novel peptidyl nucleoside antibiotics with spheroplast forming activity. II. Structural  
42  
43 elucidation. *J. Antibiot.* **1989**, *42*, 667-673. d) Isono, F.; Sakaida, Y.; Takahashi, S.;  
44  
45 Kinoshita, T.; Nakamura, T.; Inukai, M. Mureidomycins E and F, minor components  
46  
47 of mureidomycins. *J. Antibiot.* **1993**, *46*, 1203-1207.  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 16. Chaterjee, S.; Nadkarni, S. R.; Vijayakumar, E. K. S.; Patel, M. V.; Ganguli, B. N.  
8  
9 Napsamycins, new *Pseudomonas* active antibiotics of the mureidomycin family from  
10  
11  
12 *Streptomyces* sp. HIL Y-82,11372. *J. Antibiot.* **1994**, *47*, 595-598.  
13  
14  
15  
16 17. a) Karwowski, J. P.; Jackson, M.; Theriault, R. J.; Chen, R. H.; Barlow, G. J. Maus,  
17  
18 M. L. Pacidamycins, a novel series of antibiotics with anti-*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*  
19  
20 activity. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism and fermentation. *J. Antibiot.* **1989**,  
21  
22 *42*, 506-511. b) Chen, R. H.; Buko, A. M.; Whittern, D. N.; McAlpine, J. B.  
23  
24  
25 Pacidamycins, a novel series of antibiotics with anti-*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*  
26  
27 activity. II. Isolation and structural elucidation. *J. Antibiot.*, **1989**, *42*, 512-520. c)  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
18. a) Xie, X. Y.; Chen, R. X.; Si, S. Y.; Sun, C. H. Xu, H. Z. A new nucleosidyl-peptide  
antibiotic, sansanmycin. *J. Antibiot.* **2007**, *60*, 158-162. b) Xie, X. Y.; Xu, H. Z.; Si,

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 S. Y.; Sun, C. H. Chen, R. X. Sansanmycins B and C, new components of  
7  
8 sansanmycins. *J. Antibiot.* **2008**, *61*, 237-240.  
9  
10  
11  
12 19. Isono, F.; Inukai, M. Mureidomycin A, a new inhibitor of bacterial peptidoglycan  
13  
14 synthesis. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.* **1991**, *35*, 234-236.  
15  
16  
17  
18 20. Inukai, M.; Isono, F.; Takatsuki, A. Selective inhibition of the bacterial translocase  
19  
20 reaction in peptidoglycan synthesis by mureidomycins. *Antimicrob. Agents*  
21  
22 *Chemother.* **1993**, *37*, 980-983.  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27 21. a) Bugg, T. D. H.; Lloyd, A. J.; Roper, D. I. Phospho-MurNAc-pentapeptide  
28  
29 translocase (MraY) as a target for antibacterial agents and antibacterial proteins.  
30  
31 *Infect. Dis. Drug Targets* **2006**, *6*, 85-106. b) Kimura, K.; Bugg, T. D. H. Recent  
32  
33 advances in antimicrobial nucleoside antibiotics targeting cell wall biosynthesis. *Nat.*  
34  
35 *Prod. Rep.* **2003**, *20*, 252-273.  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42 22. Bouhss, A.; Mengin-Lecreulx, D.; Le Beller, D.; Van Heijenoort, J. Topological  
43  
44 analysis of the MraY protein catalyzing the first membrane step of peptidoglycan  
45  
46 synthesis. *Mol. Microbiol.* **1999**, *34*, 576-585.  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51 23. Bouhss, A.; Trunkfield, A. E.; Bugg, T. D.; Mengin-Lecreulx, D. The biosynthesis of  
52  
53 peptidoglycan lipid-linked intermediates. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.* **2008**, *32*, 208-33.  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 24. Al-Dabbagh, B.; Henry, X.; El Ghachi, M.; Auger, G.; Blanot, D.; Parquet, C.;  
8  
9 Mengin-Lecreulx, D.; Bouhss, A. Active site mapping of MraY, a member of the  
10  
11 polyprenyl-phosphate *N*-acetylhexosamine 1-phosphate transferase superfamily,  
12  
13 catalyzing the first membrane step of peptidoglycan biosynthesis. *Biochemistry* **2008**,  
14  
15 *47*, 8919-8928.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21 25. Review of MraY inhibitors; a) Fer, M. J.; Le Corre, L.; Pietrancosta, N.; Evard-  
22  
23 Todeschi, N.; Olatunji, S.; Bouhss, A.; Calvet-Vitale, S.; Gravier-Pelletier, C.  
24  
25 Bacterial transferase MraY, a source of inspiration towards new antibiotics. *Curr.*  
26  
27 *Med. Chem.* **2018**, *25*, 6013-6029. b) Katsuyama, A.; Ichikawa, S. Synthesis and  
28  
29 medicinal chemistry of muraymycins nucleoside antibiotics. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*  
30  
31 **2018**, *66*, 123-131. c) Wiegmann, D.; Koppermann, S.; Wirth, M.; Niro, G.; Leyerer,  
32  
33 K.; Ducho, C. Muraymycin nucleoside-peptide antibiotics: uridine-derived natural  
34  
35 products as lead structures for the development of novel antibacterial agents. *Beilstein*  
36  
37 *J. Org. Chem.* **2016**, *12*, 769-795. d) Bugg, T. D. H.; Rodolis, M. T.; Mihalyi, A.;  
38  
39 Jamshidi, S. Inhibition of phospho-MurNac-pentapeptide translocase (MraY) by  
40  
41 nucleoside natural product antibiotics, bacteriophage  $\phi$ X174 lysis protein E, and  
42  
43 cationic antibacterial peptides. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2016**, *24*, 6340-6347. e) Ichikawa,  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60 S. Function-oriented synthesis: how to design simplified analogues of antibacterial

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 nucleoside natural products? *Chem. Rec.* **2016**, *16*, 1106-1115. f) Ichikawa, S.;  
7  
8  
9 Yamaguchi, M.; Matsuda, A. Antibacterial nucleoside natural products inhibiting  
10  
11  
12 phosphor-MurNAc-pentapeptide translocase; chemistry and structure-activity  
13  
14  
15 relationship. *Curr. Med. Chem.* **2015**, *22*, 3951-3979. g) Winn, M.; Goss, R. J. M.;  
16  
17  
18 Kimura, K.; Bugg, T. D. H. Antimicrobial nucleoside antibiotics targeting cell wall  
19  
20  
21 assembly: Recent advances in structure–function studies and nucleoside biosynthesis.  
22  
23  
24 *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **2010**, *27*, 279-304. h) Ichikawa, S.; Matsuda, A. Nucleoside natural  
25  
26  
27 products and related analogs with potential therapeutic properties as antibacterial and  
28  
29  
30 antiviral agents. *Expert Opin. Ther. Pat.* **2007**, *17*, 487-498. i) Bugg, T. D. H.; Lloyd,  
31  
32  
33 A. J.; Roper, D. I. Phospho-MurNAc-pentapeptide translocase (MraY) as a target for  
34  
35  
36 antibacterial agents and antibacterial proteins. *Infect. Dis. Drug Targets* **2006**, *6*, 85-  
37  
38  
39 106. j) Kimura, K.; Bugg, T. D. H. Recent advances in antimicrobial nucleoside  
40  
41  
42 antibiotics targeting cell wall biosynthesis. *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **2003**, *20*, 252-273.  
43  
44  
45  
46 26. a) Mistry, Anita.; Warren, M. S.; Cusick, J. K.; Karkhoff-Schweizer, R. R.  
47  
48  
49 Lomovskaya, O.; Schweizer. H. P. High-level pacidamycin resistance in  
50  
51  
52 *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* is mediated by an Opp oligopeptide permease encoded by  
53  
54  
55 the *opp-fabI* operon. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemther.* **2013**, *57*, 5565-5571. b) Pletzer,  
56  
57  
58 D.; Braun, Y.; Dubiley, S.; Lafon, C.; Kohler, T.; Page, M. G. P.; Mourez, M.;  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 Severinov, K.; Weingart, Helge. The *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PA14 ABC  
7 transporter NppA1A2BCD is required for uptake of peptidyl nucleoside antibiotics.  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12 *J. Bacteriol.* **2015**, *197*, 2217-2228.
- 13  
14  
15 27. Okamoto, K.; Sakagami, M.; Feng, F.; Togame, H.; Takemoto, H.; Ichikawa, S.;  
16  
17  
18 Matsuda A. Total synthesis of pacidamycin D by Cu<sup>(I)</sup>-catalyzed oxy enamide  
19 formation. *Org. Lett.* **2011**, *13*, 5240-5243.  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24 28. Okamoto, K.; Sakagami, M.; Feng, F.; Togame, H.; Takemoto, H.; Ichikawa, S.;  
25  
26  
27 Matsuda A. Total synthesis and biological evaluation of pacidamycin D and its 3'-  
28 hydroxy analogue. *J. Org. Chem.* **2012**, *77*, 1367-1377.  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33 29. Gentle, C. A.; Harrison, S. A.; Inukai, M.; Bugg, T. D. H. Structure-function studies  
34 on nucleoside antibiotic mureidomycin A: synthesis of 5'-functionalized uridine  
35 models. *J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. 1* **1999**, 1287-1294.  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42 30. Bozzoli, A.; Kazmierski, W.; Kennedy, G.; Pasquarello, A.; Pecunioso, A. A solid-  
43 phase approach to analogues of the antibiotic mureidomycin. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.*  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48 *Lett.* **2000**, *10*, 2759-2763.  
49  
50  
51 31. Boojamra, C. G.; Lemoine, R. C.; Lee, J. C.; Léger, R.; Stein, K. A.; Vernier, N. G.;  
52  
53  
54 Magon, A.; Lomovskaya, O.; Martin, P. K.; Chamberland, S.; Lee, M. D.; Hecker, S.  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 J.; Lee, V. J. Stereochemical elucidation and total synthesis of dihydropacidamycin  
7  
8  
9 D, a semisynthetic acidamycin. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2001**, *123*, 870-874.  
10  
11  
12 32. Lemoine, R. C.; Magon, A.; Hecker, S. Synthesis of base-modified  
13  
14 dihydropacidamycins. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2002**, *12*, 1121-1123.  
15  
16  
17 33. Boojamra, C. G.; Lemoine, R. C.; Blais, J.; Vernier, N. G.; Stein, K. A.; Magon, A.;  
18  
19 Chamberland, S.; Hecker, S. J.; Lee, V. J. Synthetic dihydropacidamycin antibiotics:  
20  
21 a modified spectrum of activity for the acidamycin class. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27 **2003**, *13*, 3305-3309.  
28  
29  
30 34. Howard, N. I.; Bugg, T. D. H. Synthesis and activity of 5'-uridinyI dipeptide  
31  
32 analogues mimicking the amino terminal peptide chain of nucleoside antibiotic  
33  
34 mureidomycin A. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2003**, *11*, 3083-3099.  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39 35. Sun, D. Q.; Jones, V.; Carson, E. I.; Lee, R. E. B.; Scherman, M. S.; McNeil, M. R.;  
40  
41  
42 Lee, R. E. Solid-phase synthesis and biological evaluation of a uridinyI branched  
43  
44 peptide urea library. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2007**, *17*, 6899-6904.  
45  
46  
47  
48 36. Gruschow, S.; Rackham, E. J.; Elkins, B.; Newill, P.; Hill, L. M.; Goss, R. J. M. New  
49  
50 acidamycin antibiotics through precursor-directed biosynthesis. *ChemBioChem*  
51  
52  
53  
54 **2009**, *10*, 355-360.  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 37. Roy, A. D.; Grüşchow, S.; Cairns, N.; Goss, R. J. M. Gene expression enabling  
8  
9 synthetic diversification of natural products: chemogenetic generation of pacidamycin  
10  
11  
12 analogs. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2010**, *132*, 12243-12245.  
13  
14  
15 38. Okamoto, K.; Sakagami, M.; Feng, F.; Fumiyo, T.; Kouichi, U.; Togame, H.;  
16  
17 Takemoto, H.; Ichikawa, S.; Matsuda A. Synthesis of pacidamycin analogue via an  
18  
19 Ugi-multicomponent reaction. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2012**, *22*, 4810-4815.  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24 39. Tran, A. T.; Watson, E. E.; Pujari, V.; Conroy, T.; Dowman, L. J.; Giltrap, A. M.;  
25  
26  
27 Pang, A.; Wong, W. R.; Linington, R. G.; Mahapatra, S.; Saunders, J. S. Charman,  
28  
29  
30 A.; West, N. P. Bugg, T. D. H.; Tod, J.; Dowson, C. G.; Roper, D. I.; Crick, D. C.;  
31  
32  
33 Britton, W. J.; Payne, R. J. Sansanmycin natural product analogues as potent and  
34  
35  
36 selective anti-mycobacterials that inhibit lipid I biosynthesis. *Nat. Commun.* **2017**, *8*,  
37  
38  
39 14414.  
40  
41  
42 40. Mashalidis, E. H.; Kaeser, B.; Terasawa, Y.; Katsuyama, A.; Kwon, D.-Y.; Lee, K.;  
43  
44  
45 Hong, J.; Ichikawa, S.; Lee, S.-Y. Chemical logic of MraY inhibition by antibacterial  
46  
47  
48 nucleoside natural products. *Nat. Commun.* **2019**, *10*, 2917.  
49  
50  
51 41. Chiba, T.; Hosono, H.; Nakagawa, K.; Asaka, M.; Takeda, H.; Matsuda, A.; Ichikawa,  
52  
53  
54 S. Total synthesis of syringolin A and its improvement of biological activity. *Angew.*  
55  
56  
57 *Chem. Int. Ed.* **2014**, *126*, 4936-4939.  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 42. Stachyra, T.; Dini, C.; Ferrari, P.; Bouhss, A.; van Heijenoort, J.; Mengin-Lecreulx,  
8  
9 D.; Blanot, D.; Biton, J.; Le Beller, D. Fluorescence detection-based functional  
10  
11 assay for high-throughput screening for MraY. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*  
12  
13 **2004**, *48*, 897-902.  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18 43. Katsuyama, A.; Sato, K.; Yakushiji, F.; Matsumaru, T.; Ichikawa, S. Solid-phase  
19  
20 modular synthesis of Park nucleotide and lipid I and lipid II analogues. *Chem. Phar.*  
21  
22 *Bull.* **2018**, *66*, 84-95.  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27 44. Chung, B. C.; Mashalidis, E. H.; Tanino, T.; Kim, M.; Matsuda, A.; Hong, Ji.;  
28  
29 Ichikawa, S.; Lee, Seok-Yong. Structural insights into inhibition of lipid I production  
30  
31 in bacterial cell wall synthesis. *Nature*, **2016**, *533*, 557-561.  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36 45. Chung, B. C.; Zhao, J.; Gillespie, R. A.; Kwon, D.-Y.; Guan, Z.; Hong, J.; Zhou, P.;  
37  
38 Lee, S.-Y. Crystal structure of MraY, an essential membrane enzyme for bacterial  
39  
40 cell wall synthesis. *Science* **2013**, *341*, 1012–1016.  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45 46. Waterhouse, A., Bertoni, M., Bienert, S., Studer, G., Tauriello, G., Gumienny, R.,  
46  
47 Heer, F.T., de Beer, T.A.P., Rempfer, C., Bordoli, L., Lepore, R., Schwede, T.  
48  
49 SWISS-MODEL: homology modelling of protein structures and complexes. *Nucleic*  
50  
51 *Acids Res.* **2018**, *46*, W296-W303.  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 47. Takeoka, Y.; Tanino, T.; Sekiguchi, M.; Yonezawa, S.; Sakagami, M.; Takahashi, F.;  
8  
9 Togame, H.; Tanaka, Y.; Takemoto, H.; Ichikawa, S.; Matsuda, A. Expansion of  
10  
11 antibacterial spectrum of muraymycins toward *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *ACS Med.*  
12  
13 *Chem. Lett.* **2014**, *5*, 556-560.  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18 48. Tanino, T.; Al-Dabbagh, B.; Mengin-Lecreulx, D.; Bouhss, A.; Oyama, H.; Ichikawa,  
19  
20 S.; and Matsuda, A. Mechanistic analysis of muraymycin analogues: a guide to the  
21  
22 design of MraY inhibitors. *J. Med. Chem.* **2011**, *54*, 8421-8439.  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27 49. a) Brandish, P. E.; Burnham, M. K.; Lonsdale, J. T.; Southgate, R.; Inukai, M.; Bugg,  
28  
29 T. D. H. Slow binding inhibition of phospho-*N*-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide-  
30  
31 translocase (*Escherichia coli*) by mureidomycin A. *J. Biol. Chem.* **1996**, *271*, 7609-  
32  
33 7614. b) Brandish, P. E.; Kimura, K.; Inukai, M.; Southgate, R.; Lonsdale, J. T.; Bugg,  
34  
35 T. D. H. Modes of action of tunicamycin, liposidomycin B, and mureidomycin A:  
36  
37 inhibition of phospho-*N*-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase from *Escherichia*  
38  
39 *coli*. *Antimicrob. Agents. Chemother.* **1996**, *40*, 1640-1644.  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48 50. Gentle, C. A.; Bugg, T. D. H. Role of the enamide linkage of nucleoside antibiotic  
49  
50 mureidomycin A: synthesis and reactivity of enamide-containing analogues *J. Chem. Soc.*  
51  
52 *Perkin Trans. 1*, **1999**, 1279–1286.  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 51. Gotoh, N.; Murata, T.; Ozaki, T.; Kimura, T.; Kondo, A.; Nishino, T. Intrinsic  
8  
9 resistance of *Escherichia coli* to mureidomycin A and C due to expression of the  
10  
11 multidrug efflux system AcrAB-TolC: comparison with the efflux systems of  
12  
13 mureidomycin-susceptible *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *J. Infect. Chemother.* **2003**, *9*,  
14  
15  
16 101-103.  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22 52. Rodolis, M. T.; Mihalyi, A.; Ducho, C.; Eitel, K.; Gust, B.; Gos, R. J. M.; Bugg, T.  
23  
24 D. H. Mechanism of action of the uridyl peptide antibiotics: an unexpected link to a  
25  
26 protein-protein interaction site in translocase MraY. *Chem. Commun.* **2014**, *50*,  
27  
28 13203-13025.  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34 53. Bernhardt, T. G.; Roof, W. D.; Young, R. Genetic evidence that the  
35  
36 bacteriophage  $\phi$ X174 lysis protein inhibits cell wall synthesis. *Proc. Natl. Acad.*  
37  
38 *Sci. U. S. A.* **2000**, *97*, 4297-4302.  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43 54. Bernhardt, T. G.; Struck, D.; Young, K. R. The lysis protein E of  $\phi$ X174 is a  
44  
45 specific inhibitor of the MraY-catalyzed step in peptidoglycan synthesis. *J. Biol.*  
46  
47 *Chem.* **2001**, *276*, 6093-6097.  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52 55. Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute. **2017**. Performance standards  
53  
54 for antimicrobial susceptibility testing; 27th informational supplement .CLSI  
55  
56 M100-S27. Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute, Wayne, PA.  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 56. Tanizawa, Y.; Fujisawa, T.; Kaminuma, E.; Nakamura, Y.; Arita, M. DFAST and  
7  
8  
9 DAGA: web-based integrated genome annotation tools and resources. *Biosci*  
10  
11  
12 *Microbiota Food Health* **2016**, *35*, 173-184.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

## Table of Contents graphic

